

State of Trade 2002 - Content of Statistical Annex

Section 1 - Major Indicators

- Table 1A: Indicators of Globalization
- Table 1B: International Comparison of Market Openness
- Table 1C: Distribution of Canada's International Trade by Country, Balance of payments basis (percent)
- Table 1D: Canada's Market Share in Key Markets vis-à-vis its Major Partners, (percent)
- Table 1E: Canada's Trade and Investment with its NAFTA Partners, (millions of dollars)
- Table 1F: NAFTA Country Trade and Investment, (millions of US\$)

Section 2 - Current Account

- Table 2A: Canada's Current Account with All Countries, (millions of dollars)
- Table 2B: Canada's Current Account with the United States, (millions of dollars)
- Table 2C: Canada's Current Account with the United Kingdom, (millions of dollars)
- Table 2D: Canada's Current Account with the European Union , (millions of dollars)
- Table 2E: Canada's Current Account with Japan, (millions of dollars)
- Table 2F: Canada's Current Account with Countries other than the U.S., the EU and Japan, (millions of dollars)

Section 3 - Financial Accounts

- Table 3A: Canada's Financial Account with All Countries, (millions of dollars)
- Table 3B: Canada's Financial Account with the United States, (millions of dollars)
- Table 3C: Canada's Financial Account with the United Kingdom, (millions of dollars)
- Table 3D: Canada's Financial Account with the European Union, (millions of dollars)
- Table 3E: Canada's Financial Account with Japan, (millions of dollars)
- Table 3F: Canada's Financial Account with Countries other than the U.S., the EU and Japan, (millions of dollars)

Section 4 - Merchandise Trade

- Table 4A: Canada's Merchandise Trade by Geographical Area, Balance of payments basis, (millions of dollars)
- Table 4B: Canada's Merchandise Trade by Product Type, Balance of payments basis, (millions of dollars)
- Table 4C: Distribution of Canada's Value of Merchandise Trade, (percent)
- Table 4D: Distribution of Canada's Merchandise Trade in Resource/Non-Resource Products, (percent of total trade in 1997 chained dollars)
- Table 4E: Distribution of Canada's GDP and Employment in Resource/Non-resource Industries according to North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), (percent)
- Table 4F: Distribution of Canada's Merchandise Trade in High Technology Products, Balance of payments, (percent based on current dollars)
- Table 4G: Canada's Merchandise Trade by Product Type - Customs basis, (millions of dollars)
- Table 4H: Proportion of Canada's Merchandise Trade in High Technology Products Canada & Provinces, Customs basis, (percent based on current dollars)

Section 5 - Services Trade

- Table 5A: Canada's Services Trade with All Countries by Type, (millions of dollars)
- Table 5B: Canada's Services Trade by Geographical Area, (millions of dollars)
- Table 5C: Canada's International Transactions in Commercial Services, (millions of dollars)
- Table 5D: Canada's International Transactions in Services by Selected Country, (millions of dollars)

continued...

State of Trade 2002 - Content of Statistical Annex

Section 6 - Investment Flows

- Table 6A: Canada's Direct Investment Flows by Selected Country, (millions of dollars)
- Table 6B: Canada's Portfolio Investment Flows in Stocks by Selected Country, (millions of dollars)
- Table 6C: Canada's Portfolio Investment Flows in Bonds by Selected Country, (millions of dollars)
- Table 6D: Flow of Canada's Direct Investment by Industry with the World, (millions of dollars)
- Table 6E: Flow of Canada's Direct Investment by Industry with the United States, (millions of dollars)

Section 7 - Direct Investment Stocks

- Table 7A: Stock of Canada's Direct Investments by Selected Countries, (millions of dollars)
- Table 7B: Stock of Canadian Direct Investment by Industry with All Countries, (millions of dollars)
- Table 7C: Stock of Canadian Direct Investment by Industry with the United States, (millions of dollars)
- Table 7D: Stock of Canadian Direct Investment by Industry with the United Kingdom, (millions of dollars)
- Table 7E: Stock of Canadian Direct Investment by Industry with the European Union, (millions of dollars)
- Table 7F: Stock of Canadian Direct Investment by Industry with Japan and Other OECD Countries, (millions of dollars)
- Table 7G: Stock of Canadian Direct Investment by Industry with All Other Countries

Section 8 - Total Investment Stocks

- Table 8A: Total Canadian Investment Stocks with All Countries, (millions of dollars)
- Table 8B: Total Canadian Investment Stocks with the United States, (millions of dollars)
- Table 8C: Total Canadian Investment Stocks with the United Kingdom, (millions of dollars)
- Table 8D: Total Canadian Investment Stocks with the European Union -15, (millions of dollars)
- Table 8E: Total Canadian Investment Stocks with Japan, (millions of dollars)
- Table 8F: Total Canadian Investment Stocks with Countries other than the U.S., the EU-15 and Japan, (millions of dollars)

Section 9 - Provincial Trade

- Table 9A: Provincial Trade in Goods and Services with the World - National Accounts basis, (millions of dollars)
- Table 9B: Provincial Trade in Goods with the World - National Accounts basis, (millions of dollars)
- Table 9C: Provincial Trade in Services with the World - National Accounts basis, (millions of dollars)
- Table 9D: International Merchandise Trade - Customs basis, (millions of dollars)
- Table 9E: Interprovincial Exports in Goods and Services - National Accounts basis, (millions of dollars and percent of GDP)
- Table 9F: Interprovincial Imports in Goods and Services - National Accounts basis, (millions of dollars and percent of GDP)

Section 10 - Energy Trade

- Table 10A: International Trade in Energy Products, Year 2001 - Canada and the Provinces, (millions of dollars)
- Table 10B: Distribution of Canada's Energy Trade by Province, Year 2001, (percent)

Table 1A: Indicators of Globalization

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Exports of goods and services as percent of GDP - Canada and Provinces | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 26.5 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 24.9 | 26.8 | 29.9 | 33.8 | 37.1 | 38.1 | 39.2 | 41.0 | 42.8 | 45.3 | 43.1 |
| Newfoundland | 31.9 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 22.1 | 19.1 | 22.3 | 22.9 | 28.7 | 30.7 | 32.2 | 34.3 | 38.1 | 44.8 | 37.1 |
| Prince Edward Island | 12.2 | 14.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 17.8 | 19.3 | 19.1 | 22.6 | 27.0 | 28.3 | 29.2 | 31.8 |
| Nova Scotia | 15.9 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 18.6 | 19.7 | 21.2 | 24.3 | 25.3 | 24.6 | 25.7 | 29.6 | 29.0 |
| New Brunswick | 27.6 | 26.2 | 26.8 | 24.3 | 26.4 | 27.2 | 28.9 | 32.8 | 34.6 | 35.8 | 35.5 | 38.8 | 44.2 | 45.7 |
| Quebec | 21.4 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 20.3 | 21.7 | 25.1 | 30.2 | 33.2 | 33.5 | 34.7 | 37.0 | 37.9 | 41.1 | 39.6 |
| Ontario | 29.9 | 28.6 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 31.9 | 37.0 | 41.0 | 44.9 | 46.5 | 47.9 | 51.0 | 53.3 | 54.3 | 51.5 |
| Manitoba | 20.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 20.1 | 21.3 | 24.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 29.8 | 31.7 | 31.0 | 30.9 | 30.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 29.0 | 22.7 | 25.0 | 24.6 | 29.1 | 29.2 | 35.2 | 36.8 | 38.7 | 41.6 | 40.5 | 41.2 | 46.1 | 44.2 |
| Alberta | 24.0 | 24.5 | 24.3 | 24.1 | 27.5 | 28.2 | 29.9 | 32.6 | 35.6 | 35.5 | 35.0 | 36.1 | 42.1 | 41.3 |
| British Columbia | 31.3 | 28.7 | 26.8 | 25.0 | 24.7 | 26.0 | 29.6 | 32.8 | 30.9 | 30.8 | 30.7 | 32.2 | 34.2 | 31.3 |
| Territories | 27.3 | 27.4 | 31.2 | 26.2 | 29.2 | 19.3 | 21.4 | 22.4 | 25.9 | 21.1 | 17.3 | 26.3 | 24.4 | n.a |
| Exports of merchandise as percent of Canada's GDP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada's exports to the world | 23.4 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 23.3 | 26.1 | 29.5 | 32.7 | 33.4 | 34.3 | 35.6 | 37.4 | 40.0 | 38.1 |
| Canada's exports to the United States | 17.1 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 15.8 | 17.6 | 20.4 | 23.4 | 25.3 | 26.5 | 27.4 | 29.4 | 31.7 | 34.0 | 32.4 |
| Proportion of merchandise exports shipped to the United States (percent) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 72.8 | 73.2 | 74.9 | 75.1 | 77.2 | 80.3 | 81.2 | 79.2 | 80.9 | 81.8 | 84.8 | 86.8 | 87.0 | 87.4 |
| Newfoundland | n.a. | 68.4 | 68.3 | 53.4 | 50.2 | 55.5 | 52.3 | 49.3 | 56.8 | 62.5 | 65.4 | 66.7 | 72.9 | 65.6 |
| Prince Edward Island | n.a. | 60.2 | 60.0 | 53.5 | 58.6 | 71.8 | 63.3 | 60.4 | 74.3 | 78.1 | 80.2 | 85.1 | 90.1 | 88.8 |
| Nova Scotia | n.a. | 66.0 | 65.4 | 69.2 | 68.6 | 73.6 | 75.1 | 72.5 | 72.2 | 72.3 | 74.2 | 77.0 | 81.5 | 82.6 |
| New Brunswick | n.a. | 66.5 | 66.2 | 65.1 | 63.9 | 71.3 | 72.6 | 69.5 | 74.7 | 78.4 | 81.2 | 84.0 | 86.7 | 89.0 |
| Quebec | n.a. | 75.7 | 74.8 | 72.0 | 74.5 | 78.5 | 81.1 | 80.2 | 80.4 | 81.4 | 83.3 | 84.7 | 85.6 | 84.7 |
| Ontario | n.a. | 85.9 | 85.4 | 87.2 | 87.7 | 88.8 | 89.8 | 88.3 | 89.8 | 90.4 | 92.2 | 93.5 | 93.3 | 93.2 |
| Manitoba | n.a. | 62.6 | 59.9 | 60.0 | 61.4 | 68.3 | 72.5 | 72.6 | 72.9 | 73.7 | 75.4 | 80.8 | 81.8 | 79.8 |
| Saskatchewan | n.a. | 45.0 | 44.7 | 40.7 | 42.2 | 54.9 | 51.4 | 48.2 | 51.4 | 51.0 | 54.4 | 57.4 | 60.9 | 58.4 |
| Alberta | n.a. | 75.7 | 75.4 | 73.6 | 77.2 | 81.6 | 79.0 | 77.0 | 79.8 | 80.4 | 81.5 | 84.0 | 88.1 | 88.7 |
| British Columbia | n.a. | 43.4 | 42.3 | 44.2 | 49.1 | 51.4 | 53.6 | 49.4 | 54.6 | 56.0 | 63.5 | 67.8 | 67.2 | 70.3 |
| Territories | n.a. | 5.9 | 5.5 | 9.1 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Stock of inward and outward investments in relation to Canada's GDP (percent) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward - World total | 18.6 | 18.6 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 20.7 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 25.5 | 28.6 | 29.6 |
| Outward - World total | 13.0 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 16.8 | 18.9 | 19.8 | 21.6 | 24.7 | 28.7 | 29.0 | 32.2 | 35.9 |
| Inward - U.S. | 12.4 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 16.0 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 19.8 |
| Outward - U.S. | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 12.5 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 18.3 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-01-XPB.

Source: Statistics Canada, Provincial Economic Accounts, Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB.

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue no. 67-202-XPB.

Table 1B: International Comparison of Market Openness

Exports of goods and services as percent of each country's GDP

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Canada | 25.6 | 25.7 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 30.1 | 34.0 | 37.3 | 38.4 | 39.3 | 41.2 | 43.0 | 45.3 | 43.1 |
| France | 24.0 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 26.1 | 26.7 | 26.6 | 29.2 | 28.5 |
| Germany | 29.6 | 28.9 | 27.3 | 25.4 | 23.4 | 24.3 | 25.1 | 25.5 | 28.1 | 29.3 | 29.9 | 33.9 | 35.4 |
| Italy | 19.8 | 20.1 | 18.8 | 19.4 | 22.5 | 24.1 | 27.2 | 25.8 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 24.9 | 27.5 | 27.7 |
| Japan | 10.7 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 10.8 |
| United Kingdom | 23.7 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 24.1 | 25.8 | 26.9 | 29.0 | 29.6 | 28.8 | 26.6 | 26.3 | 28.1 | 27.1 |
| United States | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 10.0 |
| G7 Total | 15.2 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 15.0 |
| Russia | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 62.3 | 38.2 | 27.8 | 27.7 | 24.8 | 23.9 | 31.1 | 44.4 | 45.8 | n.a. |

The world's top 8 exporters - percent distribution of world exports in U.S. dollars

| | 1990 Ranking | 1990 | 1995 Ranking | 1995 | 2000 Ranking | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| World (US\$b) | | 3,442 | | 5,079 | | 6,364 | 6,162 |
| United States | 2 | 11.4% | 1 | 11.5% | 1 | 12.3% | 1 |
| Germany | 1 | 12.2% | 2 | 10.3% | 2 | 8.7% | 2 |
| Japan | 3 | 8.4% | 3 | 8.7% | 3 | 7.5% | 3 |
| France | 4 | 6.3% | 4 | 5.6% | 4 | 4.7% | 4 |
| United Kingdom | 5 | 5.4% | 5 | 4.8% | 5 | 4.5% | 5 |
| Canada | 8 | 3.7% | 8 | 3.8% | 6 | 4.3% | 7 |
| China | 14 | 1.8% | 11 | 2.9% | 7 | 3.9% | 6 |
| Italy | 6 | 4.9% | 6 | 4.6% | 8 | 3.7% | 8 |

Stock of inward foreign direct investment as percent of each country's GDP

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Canada | 18.6 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 23.6 | 26.5 | 27.7 | n.a |
| France | 6.3 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 11.6 | 16.7 | 20.6 | n.a |
| Germany | 6.9 | 7.3 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 13.5 | 24.7 | n.a |
| Italy | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 10.7 | n.a |
| Japan | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | n.a |
| United Kingdom | 19.0 | 20.9 | 22.1 | 16.5 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 18.0 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 22.7 | 25.2 | 33.8 | n.a |
| United States | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 12.5 | n.a |
| G7 Total | 6.7 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 13.4 | n.a |
| Russia | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 7.7 | n.a. |

Source: OECD, National Accounts.

Source: WTO, International Trade Statistics.

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Balance of Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB, Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue no. 67-202-XPB.

Source: UNCTAD, World Investment Report.

Table 1C: Distribution of Canada's International Trade by Country , Balance of payments basis (percent)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Exports of goods and services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | 71.8 | 71.4 | 71.2 | 71.1 | 72.9 | 75.7 | 76.6 | 75.0 | 76.5 | 77.0 | 79.1 | 81.2 | 81.7 | 81.6 |
| United Kingdom | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| European Union - 15 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.8 |
| Japan | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| Merchandise exports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | 73.4 | 73.5 | 73.4 | 73.6 | 75.5 | 78.4 | 79.3 | 77.5 | 79.4 | 79.9 | 82.3 | 84.2 | 84.5 | 84.6 |
| United Kingdom | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| European Union - 15 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Japan | 6.3 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Imports of goods and services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | 68.3 | 68.6 | 68.1 | 68.7 | 70.3 | 71.4 | 72.4 | 72.8 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 74.7 | 74.3 | 72.1 | 71.0 |
| United Kingdom | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| European Union - 15 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 11.0 |
| Japan | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Merchandise imports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | 69.7 | 69.9 | 69.2 | 69.4 | 71.5 | 73.5 | 74.9 | 75.0 | 75.7 | 76.1 | 77.1 | 76.3 | 73.7 | 72.7 |
| United Kingdom | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| European Union - 15 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 10.0 |
| Japan | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Balance of Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 1D: Canada's Market Share in Key Markets vis-à-vis its Major Partners (percent)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| United States merchandise imports from the world | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 17.7 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.7 |
| Mexico | 5.1 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 11.3 |
| European Union - | 21.0 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 19.3 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 19.2 |
| Japan's merchandise imports from the world | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| United States | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 22.4 | 24.0 | 21.7 | 19.1 | 17.8 |
| Mexico | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| China | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 16.2 |
| United Kingdom merchandise imports from the world | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| United States | 10.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 14.0 |
| Japan | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.2 |
| Mexico | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| China | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| China's merchandise imports from the world | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 3.4 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| United States | 12.0 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 9.9 | 9.1 |
| Japan | 20.0 | 17.8 | 14.2 | 15.7 | 16.7 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 21.9 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 18.4 | 15.2 |
| United Kingdom | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Mexico | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| European Union's merchandise imports from the world | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| United States | 19.6 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 19.1 | 19.4 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 19.6 | 19.1 |
| Japan | 12.9 | 12.4 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 7.4 |
| Mexico | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| China | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.7 |

Source: IMF, *Direction of Trade Statistics*.

Table 1E: Canada's Trade and Investment with its NAFTA Partners (millions of Canadian dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| A. Trade (Customs basis) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada's merchandise trade with the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 100,851 | 101,592 | 111,557 | 109,693 | 125,670 | 150,657 | 183,303 | 207,753 | 223,177 | 243,888 | 269,909 | 308,076 | 359,289 | 350,734 |
| Imports | 86,021 | 88,104 | 87,895 | 86,416 | 96,470 | 113,988 | 137,345 | 150,682 | 156,953 | 184,414 | 203,578 | 215,533 | 229,658 | 218,295 |
| Balance | 14,830 | 13,488 | 23,662 | 23,278 | 29,200 | 36,669 | 45,958 | 57,070 | 66,225 | 59,475 | 66,330 | 92,544 | 129,631 | 132,439 |
| Canada's merchandise trade with Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 501 | 638 | 656 | 583 | 813 | 826 | 1,084 | 1,161 | 1,259 | 1,277 | 1,467 | 1,612 | 2,044 | 2,711 |
| Imports | 1,328 | 1,708 | 1,749 | 2,580 | 2,774 | 3,723 | 4,525 | 5,353 | 6,035 | 7,022 | 7,682 | 9,542 | 12,067 | 12,120 |
| Balance | -827 | -1,070 | -1,093 | -1,997 | -1,960 | -2,898 | -3,442 | -4,192 | -4,776 | -5,744 | -6,215 | -7,929 | -10,023 | -9,410 |
| Canada's merchandise trade with its NAFTA partners | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 101,352 | 102,230 | 112,213 | 110,276 | 126,484 | 151,483 | 184,386 | 208,913 | 224,436 | 245,166 | 271,375 | 309,689 | 361,333 | 353,445 |
| Imports | 87,349 | 89,812 | 89,644 | 88,995 | 99,243 | 117,711 | 141,870 | 156,035 | 162,988 | 191,435 | 211,260 | 225,074 | 241,725 | 230,416 |
| Balance | 14,003 | 12,419 | 22,569 | 21,281 | 27,240 | 33,771 | 42,516 | 52,878 | 61,449 | 53,730 | 60,116 | 84,614 | 119,607 | 123,030 |
| Canada's two-way merchandise trade with its NAFTA partners | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | 186,872 | 189,695 | 199,451 | 196,109 | 222,140 | 264,645 | 320,647 | 358,435 | 380,130 | 428,302 | 473,487 | 523,609 | 588,947 | 569,030 |
| Mexico | 1,829 | 2,346 | 2,405 | 3,162 | 3,587 | 4,549 | 5,609 | 6,513 | 7,293 | 8,299 | 9,148 | 11,154 | 14,111 | 14,831 |
| United States & Mexico | 188,700 | 192,042 | 201,856 | 199,272 | 225,727 | 269,194 | 326,256 | 364,948 | 387,424 | 436,601 | 482,635 | 534,763 | 603,058 | 583,861 |
| B. Investment stocks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| With the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 76,049 | 80,427 | 84,089 | 86,396 | 88,161 | 90,600 | 102,629 | 112,948 | 121,943 | 128,978 | 146,893 | 172,802 | 191,017 | 214,960 |
| Outward | 51,025 | 56,578 | 60,049 | 63,379 | 64,502 | 67,677 | 77,987 | 84,562 | 93,939 | 110,707 | 133,267 | 143,612 | 164,526 | 198,404 |
| Balance | 25,024 | 23,849 | 24,040 | 23,017 | 23,659 | 22,923 | 24,642 | 28,386 | 28,004 | 18,271 | 13,626 | 29,190 | 26,491 | 16,556 |
| With Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 31 | 12 | -13 | -21 | 60 | 154 | 177 | 161 | n.a. | n.a. | 117 | 101 | 138 | n.a. |
| Outward | 201 | 237 | 245 | 199 | 451 | 530 | 1,073 | 948 | 1,933 | 2,163 | 2,864 | 3,325 | 3,686 | 4,020 |
| Balance | -170 | -225 | -258 | -220 | -391 | -376 | -896 | -787 | n.a. | n.a. | -2,747 | -3,224 | -3,548 | n.a. |
| With its NAFTA partners | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 76,080 | 80,439 | 84,076 | 86,375 | 88,221 | 90,754 | 102,806 | 113,109 | n.a. | n.a. | 147,010 | 172,903 | 191,155 | n.a. |
| Outward | 51,226 | 56,815 | 60,294 | 63,578 | 64,953 | 68,207 | 79,060 | 85,510 | 95,872 | 112,870 | 136,131 | 146,937 | 168,212 | 202,424 |
| Balance | 24,854 | 23,624 | 23,782 | 22,797 | 23,268 | 22,547 | 23,746 | 27,599 | n.a. | n.a. | 10,879 | 25,966 | 22,943 | n.a. |

Source: Statistics Canada, International Trade Division.

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue no. 67-202-XPB.

Table 1F: NAFTA Country Trade and Investment (millions of United States dollars)

| A. Merchandise trade | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Merchandise exports to the world | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 120,673 | 126,447 | 126,160 | 133,447 | 140,748 | 161,269 | 190,180 | 200,146 | 213,020 | 211,355 | 237,337 | 275,183 | 258,093 |
| United States | 363,812 | 393,106 | 421,755 | 447,310 | 465,870 | 512,404 | 583,451 | 622,949 | 687,581 | 680,406 | 690,689 | 771,991 | 730,906 |
| Mexico | 23,046 | 27,167 | 42,688 | 46,196 | 51,760 | 60,882 | 79,541 | 96,000 | 110,431 | 117,494 | 136,391 | 166,455 | 145,784 |
| NAFTA | 507,531 | 546,720 | 590,603 | 626,953 | 658,378 | 734,555 | 853,172 | 919,095 | 1,011,032 | 1,009,255 | 1,064,417 | 1,213,629 | 1,134,783 |
| Merchandise imports from the world | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 129,094 | 131,640 | 132,497 | 137,314 | 148,405 | 166,670 | 179,617 | 187,042 | 215,009 | 219,150 | 235,577 | 262,721 | 247,888 |
| United States | 493,324 | 517,020 | 509,300 | 552,593 | 602,975 | 689,338 | 770,972 | 817,818 | 898,661 | 944,644 | 1,048,430 | 1,238,200 | 1,180,110 |
| Mexico | 25,071 | 33,016 | 54,853 | 68,342 | 71,902 | 87,280 | 79,697 | 98,418 | 120,789 | 137,709 | 156,172 | 191,904 | 154,744 |
| NAFTA | 647,489 | 681,676 | 696,650 | 758,249 | 823,282 | 943,288 | 1,030,286 | 1,103,278 | 1,234,459 | 1,301,503 | 1,440,179 | 1,692,825 | 1,582,742 |
| Two-way merchandise trade | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 249,767 | 258,087 | 258,657 | 270,761 | 289,153 | 327,939 | 369,797 | 387,188 | 428,029 | 430,505 | 472,914 | 537,904 | 505,981 |
| United States | 857,136 | 910,126 | 931,055 | 999,903 | 1,068,845 | 1,201,742 | 1,354,423 | 1,440,767 | 1,586,242 | 1,625,050 | 1,739,119 | 2,010,191 | 1,911,016 |
| Mexico | 48,117 | 60,183 | 97,541 | 114,538 | 123,661 | 148,162 | 159,238 | 194,418 | 231,220 | 255,203 | 292,563 | 358,359 | 300,528 |
| NAFTA | 1,155,020 | 1,228,396 | 1,287,253 | 1,385,202 | 1,481,659 | 1,677,843 | 1,883,458 | 2,022,373 | 2,245,491 | 2,310,758 | 2,504,596 | 2,906,454 | 2,717,525 |
| Percent distribution of two-way trade | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 21.6 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 18.5 | 18.6 |
| United States | 74.2 | 74.1 | 72.3 | 72.2 | 72.1 | 71.6 | 71.9 | 71.2 | 70.6 | 70.3 | 69.4 | 69.2 | 70.3 |
| Mexico | 4.2 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 11.1 |
| Source: IMF, <i>Direction of Trade</i> . | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B. Direct investment stocks | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
| Inward from the world | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 112,872 | 116,984 | 108,511 | 106,868 | 110,204 | 123,181 | 132,978 | 138,717 | 144,820 | 170,983 | 194,321 | n.a. | |
| United States | 394,911 | 419,108 | 423,131 | 467,412 | 480,667 | 535,553 | 598,021 | 681,842 | 778,418 | 965,632 | 1,238,627 | n.a. | |
| Mexico | 22,424 | 30,790 | 35,660 | 40,600 | 33,198 | 41,130 | 46,912 | 55,810 | 63,611 | 78,060 | 91,222 | n.a. | |
| NAFTA | 530,207 | 566,882 | 567,302 | 614,880 | 624,069 | 699,864 | 777,911 | 876,369 | 986,848 | 1,214,675 | 1,524,169 | n.a. | |
| Outward to the world | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 84,829 | 94,349 | 87,876 | 92,468 | 104,302 | 118,105 | 132,329 | 149,453 | 167,036 | 187,197 | 200,878 | n.a. | |
| United States | 430,521 | 467,844 | 502,063 | 564,283 | 612,893 | 699,015 | 795,195 | 871,316 | 1,000,703 | 1,130,789 | 1,244,654 | n.a. | |
| Mexico | 575 | 759 | 3,447 | 3,337 | 4,395 | 4,132 | 4,170 | 5,278 | 5,825 | 7,039 | 8,639 | n.a. | |
| NAFTA | | 562,952 | 593,386 | 660,088 | 721,590 | 821,252 | 931,694 | 1,026,047 | 1,173,564 | 1,325,025 | 1,454,171 | n.a. | |
| Two-way investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 197,702 | 211,334 | 196,388 | 199,335 | 214,506 | 241,286 | 265,307 | 288,170 | 311,856 | 358,180 | 395,199 | n.a. | |
| United States | 825,432 | 886,952 | 925,194 | 1,031,695 | 1,093,560 | 1,234,568 | 1,393,216 | 1,553,158 | 1,779,121 | 2,096,421 | 2,483,281 | n.a. | |
| Mexico | 22,999 | 31,549 | 39,107 | 43,937 | 37,593 | 45,262 | 51,082 | 61,088 | 69,436 | 85,099 | 99,861 | n.a. | |
| NAFTA | 530,207 | 1,129,835 | 1,160,689 | 1,274,967 | 1,345,659 | 1,521,116 | 1,709,605 | 1,902,416 | 2,160,412 | 2,539,700 | 2,978,340 | n.a. | |

Source: UNCTAD WIR, Annex tables B.3, B.4.

Table 2A: Canada's Current Account with All Countries (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total current account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 181,791 | 186,280 | 194,972 | 188,719 | 205,455 | 235,576 | 285,601 | 330,978 | 351,038 | 385,415 | 414,777 | 458,767 | 528,643 | 513,264 |
| Payments | 200,120 | 212,091 | 218,107 | 214,348 | 230,815 | 263,670 | 303,331 | 337,078 | 346,438 | 396,812 | 426,140 | 456,771 | 500,862 | 483,216 |
| Balance | -18,328 | -25,812 | -23,135 | -25,629 | -25,360 | -28,093 | -17,730 | -6,099 | 4,600 | -11,397 | -11,363 | 1,996 | 27,781 | 30,049 |
| Goods and services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 162,800 | 167,740 | 174,437 | 170,993 | 188,585 | 218,444 | 260,917 | 301,130 | 319,965 | 347,134 | 377,385 | 420,210 | 482,731 | 471,250 |
| Payments | 158,578 | 168,140 | 174,018 | 175,401 | 191,674 | 218,964 | 252,285 | 275,869 | 286,650 | 330,346 | 359,947 | 387,152 | 427,997 | 415,617 |
| Balance | 4,222 | -400 | 419 | -4,408 | -3,089 | -520 | 8,632 | 25,261 | 33,315 | 16,788 | 17,438 | 33,058 | 54,735 | 55,633 |
| Goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 143,534 | 146,963 | 152,056 | 147,669 | 163,464 | 190,213 | 228,167 | 265,334 | 280,079 | 303,378 | 327,162 | 367,171 | 425,587 | 414,638 |
| Payments | 132,715 | 139,217 | 141,000 | 140,658 | 154,430 | 177,123 | 207,873 | 229,937 | 237,689 | 277,727 | 303,399 | 326,961 | 363,432 | 350,623 |
| Balance | 10,819 | 7,747 | 11,056 | 7,011 | 9,034 | 13,090 | 20,295 | 35,397 | 42,391 | 25,652 | 23,763 | 40,210 | 62,155 | 64,016 |
| Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 19,267 | 20,777 | 22,381 | 23,324 | 25,122 | 28,230 | 32,750 | 35,796 | 39,886 | 43,755 | 50,223 | 53,039 | 57,144 | 56,612 |
| Payments | 25,863 | 28,923 | 33,018 | 34,743 | 37,245 | 41,840 | 44,413 | 45,933 | 48,961 | 52,619 | 56,549 | 60,191 | 64,565 | 64,994 |
| Balance | -6,597 | -8,147 | -10,637 | -11,419 | -12,123 | -13,610 | -11,663 | -10,136 | -9,076 | -8,864 | -6,325 | -7,152 | -7,421 | -8,382 |
| Investment income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 16,262 | 15,902 | 17,581 | 14,820 | 13,770 | 13,787 | 21,100 | 25,898 | 26,176 | 33,252 | 32,338 | 32,913 | 39,815 | 34,990 |
| Payments | 37,764 | 40,162 | 40,206 | 34,761 | 34,903 | 40,619 | 46,990 | 57,089 | 55,571 | 62,133 | 61,965 | 64,983 | 68,241 | 62,524 |
| Balance | -21,502 | -24,260 | -22,625 | -19,941 | -21,133 | -26,832 | -25,889 | -31,191 | -29,395 | -28,882 | -29,627 | -32,070 | -28,427 | -27,534 |
| Current transfers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 2,729 | 2,638 | 2,954 | 2,905 | 3,100 | 3,346 | 3,584 | 3,951 | 4,897 | 5,029 | 5,054 | 5,644 | 6,097 | 7,024 |
| Payments | 3,777 | 3,789 | 3,883 | 4,185 | 4,237 | 4,088 | 4,056 | 4,120 | 4,217 | 4,333 | 4,228 | 4,636 | 4,624 | 5,074 |
| Balance | -1,049 | -1,151 | -929 | -1,280 | -1,137 | -742 | -472 | -169 | 680 | 697 | 826 | 1,008 | 1,473 | 1,949 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 2B: Canada's Current Account with United States (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total current account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 127,269 | 129,140 | 134,754 | 130,837 | 146,342 | 174,132 | 212,647 | 241,639 | 260,798 | 288,754 | 316,756 | 360,100 | 416,339 | 402,707 |
| Payments | 128,030 | 135,899 | 137,476 | 136,890 | 150,433 | 176,819 | 207,733 | 232,158 | 243,046 | 282,985 | 307,803 | 330,170 | 352,840 | 336,961 |
| Balance | -761 | -6,759 | -2,723 | -6,053 | -4,091 | -2,687 | 4,914 | 9,481 | 17,752 | 5,769 | 8,953 | 29,929 | 63,499 | 65,746 |
| Goods and services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 116,917 | 119,820 | 124,129 | 121,628 | 137,511 | 165,349 | 199,864 | 225,866 | 244,792 | 267,444 | 298,577 | 341,090 | 394,299 | 384,409 |
| Payments | 108,372 | 115,381 | 118,436 | 120,499 | 134,663 | 156,251 | 182,574 | 200,787 | 211,290 | 244,347 | 268,920 | 287,602 | 308,550 | 295,171 |
| Balance | 8,546 | 4,439 | 5,693 | 1,129 | 2,847 | 9,098 | 17,290 | 25,078 | 33,502 | 23,096 | 29,657 | 53,489 | 85,749 | 89,238 |
| Goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 105,292 | 108,024 | 111,565 | 108,616 | 123,377 | 149,100 | 181,049 | 205,691 | 222,461 | 242,542 | 269,319 | 309,075 | 359,672 | 350,908 |
| Payments | 92,497 | 97,298 | 97,512 | 97,578 | 110,379 | 130,244 | 155,661 | 172,517 | 180,010 | 211,451 | 233,778 | 249,421 | 267,754 | 255,028 |
| Balance | 12,795 | 10,726 | 14,053 | 11,038 | 12,998 | 18,855 | 25,388 | 33,174 | 42,451 | 31,092 | 35,541 | 59,655 | 91,918 | 95,880 |
| Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 11,625 | 11,796 | 12,563 | 13,013 | 14,134 | 16,249 | 18,815 | 20,175 | 22,331 | 24,901 | 29,258 | 32,015 | 34,628 | 33,501 |
| Payments | 15,875 | 18,083 | 20,924 | 22,922 | 24,285 | 26,006 | 26,913 | 28,271 | 31,280 | 32,897 | 35,142 | 38,181 | 40,796 | 40,143 |
| Balance | -4,249 | -6,286 | -8,361 | -9,909 | -10,151 | -9,757 | -8,098 | -8,096 | -8,949 | -7,995 | -5,884 | -6,166 | -6,169 | -6,642 |
| Investment income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 8,530 | 7,632 | 8,686 | 7,442 | 7,005 | 6,872 | 10,741 | 13,534 | 13,151 | 18,062 | 14,977 | 15,248 | 17,843 | 13,757 |
| Payments | 19,155 | 19,931 | 18,542 | 15,820 | 15,213 | 19,983 | 24,570 | 30,719 | 31,019 | 37,795 | 38,128 | 41,684 | 43,405 | 40,776 |
| Balance | -10,626 | -12,298 | -9,856 | -8,378 | -8,208 | -13,111 | -13,829 | -17,185 | -17,868 | -19,733 | -23,151 | -26,436 | -25,562 | -27,019 |
| Current transfers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 1,822 | 1,688 | 1,939 | 1,766 | 1,826 | 1,911 | 2,042 | 2,240 | 2,855 | 3,249 | 3,202 | 3,762 | 4,197 | 4,541 |
| Payments | 503 | 588 | 499 | 570 | 557 | 586 | 589 | 652 | 738 | 843 | 755 | 885 | 885 | 1,014 |
| Balance | 1,319 | 1,100 | 1,440 | 1,196 | 1,269 | 1,326 | 1,453 | 1,588 | 2,117 | 2,406 | 2,447 | 2,877 | 3,311 | 3,527 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 2C: Canada's Current Account with the United Kingdom (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total current account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 6,921 | 6,841 | 7,526 | 6,610 | 6,969 | 7,199 | 9,115 | 10,426 | 11,086 | 12,044 | 13,559 | 13,820 | 15,825 | 16,558 |
| Payments | 10,378 | 10,467 | 11,839 | 10,950 | 11,244 | 12,646 | 13,172 | 15,075 | 15,532 | 16,579 | 16,197 | 17,943 | 23,329 | 22,826 |
| Balance | -3,457 | -3,626 | -4,313 | -4,340 | -4,275 | -5,447 | -4,057 | -4,649 | -4,446 | -4,536 | -2,638 | -4,123 | -7,505 | -6,268 |
| Goods and services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 4,973 | 5,035 | 5,351 | 4,680 | 4,892 | 4,746 | 5,546 | 6,629 | 6,987 | 7,227 | 8,427 | 9,206 | 10,517 | 10,488 |
| Payments | 6,663 | 6,627 | 7,099 | 6,557 | 6,213 | 7,042 | 7,920 | 8,003 | 8,715 | 9,998 | 10,362 | 11,778 | 16,430 | 16,105 |
| Balance | -1,690 | -1,592 | -1,748 | -1,877 | -1,321 | -2,296 | -2,374 | -1,373 | -1,727 | -2,771 | -1,935 | -2,571 | -5,913 | -5,617 |
| Goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 3,797 | 3,740 | 3,862 | 3,242 | 3,415 | 3,211 | 3,677 | 4,377 | 4,608 | 4,689 | 5,323 | 5,844 | 6,903 | 6,573 |
| Payments | 4,733 | 4,706 | 5,022 | 4,317 | 4,015 | 4,484 | 4,854 | 4,899 | 5,581 | 6,127 | 6,083 | 7,685 | 12,287 | 11,863 |
| Balance | -936 | -966 | -1,160 | -1,074 | -600 | -1,273 | -1,177 | -522 | -973 | -1,437 | -760 | -1,841 | -5,384 | -5,290 |
| Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 1,176 | 1,295 | 1,489 | 1,438 | 1,477 | 1,535 | 1,869 | 2,252 | 2,379 | 2,538 | 3,104 | 3,362 | 3,614 | 3,915 |
| Payments | 1,930 | 1,921 | 2,077 | 2,240 | 2,198 | 2,558 | 3,066 | 3,103 | 3,133 | 3,871 | 4,279 | 4,093 | 4,143 | 4,241 |
| Balance | -754 | -626 | -589 | -803 | -721 | -1,023 | -1,197 | -851 | -755 | -1,334 | -1,175 | -730 | -529 | -327 |
| Investment income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 1,636 | 1,463 | 1,825 | 1,543 | 1,684 | 1,983 | 3,088 | 3,408 | 3,619 | 4,389 | 4,685 | 4,153 | 4,825 | 5,482 |
| Payments | 3,579 | 3,698 | 4,597 | 4,238 | 4,866 | 5,443 | 5,078 | 6,886 | 6,621 | 6,358 | 5,584 | 5,902 | 6,632 | 6,404 |
| Balance | -1,943 | -2,235 | -2,772 | -2,695 | -3,182 | -3,460 | -1,990 | -3,478 | -3,002 | -1,970 | -899 | -1,749 | -1,806 | -922 |
| Current transfers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 312 | 343 | 350 | 386 | 394 | 470 | 482 | 389 | 479 | 428 | 447 | 460 | 482 | 588 |
| Payments | 136 | 141 | 143 | 155 | 166 | 160 | 174 | 186 | 196 | 223 | 251 | 263 | 267 | 317 |
| Balance | 176 | 201 | 207 | 231 | 228 | 309 | 308 | 203 | 283 | 205 | 196 | 197 | 215 | 271 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 2D: Canada's Current Account with the European Union (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total current account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 17,572 | 18,596 | 20,276 | 19,777 | 20,015 | 19,953 | 23,926 | 30,831 | 30,775 | 32,917 | 36,602 | 36,947 | 42,022 | 43,318 |
| Payments | 28,275 | 27,895 | 30,392 | 28,074 | 28,866 | 31,047 | 34,880 | 42,098 | 41,627 | 45,873 | 47,839 | 50,847 | 57,452 | 58,156 |
| Balance | -10,703 | -9,299 | -10,116 | -8,297 | -8,851 | -11,095 | -10,955 | -11,268 | -10,853 | -12,957 | -11,237 | -13,900 | -15,431 | -14,838 |
| Goods and services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 14,641 | 15,710 | 16,826 | 16,395 | 16,778 | 16,305 | 18,305 | 24,421 | 24,128 | 25,031 | 27,711 | 28,692 | 32,355 | 31,943 |
| Payments | 20,304 | 19,749 | 21,117 | 19,931 | 19,718 | 20,853 | 24,023 | 28,335 | 28,500 | 32,825 | 34,840 | 38,086 | 43,696 | 45,790 |
| Balance | -5,662 | -4,040 | -4,291 | -3,537 | -2,940 | -4,548 | -5,718 | -3,913 | -4,371 | -7,794 | -7,129 | -9,393 | -11,342 | -13,847 |
| Goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 11,708 | 12,437 | 13,126 | 12,584 | 12,777 | 12,009 | 13,040 | 18,256 | 17,404 | 17,949 | 19,324 | 19,912 | 22,885 | 22,300 |
| Payments | 15,469 | 14,679 | 15,440 | 14,507 | 13,923 | 14,026 | 16,404 | 20,289 | 20,576 | 24,240 | 25,224 | 28,451 | 33,463 | 35,088 |
| Balance | -3,760 | -2,243 | -2,314 | -1,923 | -1,146 | -2,017 | -3,364 | -2,033 | -3,171 | -6,290 | -5,901 | -8,539 | -10,578 | -12,788 |
| Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 2,933 | 3,273 | 3,700 | 3,811 | 4,001 | 4,296 | 5,265 | 6,165 | 6,724 | 7,081 | 8,387 | 8,780 | 9,470 | 9,643 |
| Payments | 4,835 | 5,070 | 5,677 | 5,424 | 5,795 | 6,827 | 7,619 | 8,045 | 7,923 | 8,585 | 9,616 | 9,635 | 10,233 | 10,701 |
| Balance | -1,902 | -1,797 | -1,977 | -1,614 | -1,794 | -2,531 | -2,354 | -1,880 | -1,201 | -1,505 | -1,228 | -854 | -763 | -1,059 |
| Investment income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 2,262 | 2,154 | 2,657 | 2,493 | 2,244 | 2,530 | 4,413 | 5,106 | 5,186 | 6,587 | 7,502 | 6,907 | 8,332 | 9,885 |
| Payments | 7,388 | 7,572 | 8,687 | 7,516 | 8,513 | 9,541 | 10,186 | 13,009 | 12,390 | 12,280 | 12,175 | 11,906 | 12,896 | 11,426 |
| Balance | -5,126 | -5,418 | -6,030 | -5,023 | -6,269 | -7,011 | -5,773 | -7,903 | -7,204 | -5,693 | -4,673 | -4,999 | -4,562 | -1,541 |
| Current transfers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 669 | 732 | 792 | 889 | 995 | 1,118 | 1,209 | 1,304 | 1,460 | 1,299 | 1,389 | 1,347 | 1,333 | 1,489 |
| Payments | 583 | 573 | 587 | 626 | 636 | 652 | 671 | 755 | 737 | 768 | 823 | 856 | 860 | 940 |
| Balance | 85 | 159 | 205 | 262 | 358 | 465 | 538 | 549 | 723 | 531 | 565 | 492 | 474 | 550 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 2E: Canada's Current Account with Japan (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total current account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 10,027 | 10,517 | 10,034 | 9,212 | 9,814 | 10,641 | 12,528 | 15,203 | 14,565 | 14,243 | 11,828 | 12,702 | 14,060 | 12,641 |
| Payments | 13,236 | 13,880 | 14,161 | 14,202 | 14,973 | 14,300 | 13,952 | 14,053 | 12,234 | 14,095 | 14,830 | 16,505 | 17,633 | 16,139 |
| Balance | -3,209 | -3,363 | -4,127 | -4,990 | -5,159 | -3,659 | -1,425 | 1,150 | 2,331 | 147 | -3,002 | -3,803 | -3,573 | -3,497 |
| Goods and services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 9,743 | 10,247 | 9,498 | 8,713 | 9,348 | 10,348 | 12,128 | 14,783 | 13,973 | 13,517 | 11,272 | 11,472 | 12,496 | 11,232 |
| Payments | 8,661 | 9,031 | 8,991 | 9,415 | 9,804 | 9,441 | 9,553 | 9,549 | 8,175 | 9,881 | 10,983 | 12,394 | 13,726 | 12,596 |
| Balance | 1,082 | 1,216 | 507 | -702 | -457 | 907 | 2,576 | 5,234 | 5,798 | 3,636 | 289 | -922 | -1,230 | -1,364 |
| Goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 8,998 | 9,285 | 8,538 | 7,644 | 8,254 | 9,185 | 10,788 | 13,286 | 12,423 | 11,925 | 9,746 | 9,855 | 10,701 | 9,481 |
| Payments | 8,025 | 8,366 | 8,320 | 8,749 | 8,913 | 8,477 | 8,315 | 8,428 | 7,227 | 8,711 | 9,672 | 10,592 | 11,729 | 10,585 |
| Balance | 973 | 919 | 218 | -1,104 | -660 | 707 | 2,473 | 4,858 | 5,196 | 3,214 | 74 | -737 | -1,027 | -1,104 |
| Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 745 | 961 | 960 | 1,069 | 1,094 | 1,163 | 1,340 | 1,497 | 1,550 | 1,592 | 1,526 | 1,617 | 1,794 | 1,750 |
| Payments | 636 | 665 | 672 | 667 | 891 | 963 | 1,237 | 1,122 | 948 | 1,170 | 1,311 | 1,802 | 1,997 | 2,010 |
| Balance | 108 | 296 | 289 | 402 | 203 | 200 | 102 | 375 | 602 | 422 | 215 | -185 | -203 | -260 |
| Investment income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 226 | 197 | 447 | 394 | 336 | 161 | 218 | 176 | 217 | 473 | 366 | 992 | 1,278 | 1,029 |
| Payments | 4,566 | 4,843 | 5,154 | 4,777 | 5,158 | 4,849 | 4,388 | 4,492 | 4,042 | 4,198 | 3,833 | 4,084 | 3,879 | 3,518 |
| Balance | -4,340 | -4,646 | -4,707 | -4,383 | -4,822 | -4,688 | -4,170 | -4,316 | -3,825 | -3,725 | -3,468 | -3,092 | -2,601 | -2,489 |
| Current transfers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 59 | 73 | 89 | 105 | 130 | 131 | 181 | 244 | 375 | 252 | 191 | 238 | 286 | 381 |
| Payments | 10 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 27 | 28 | 25 |
| Balance | 49 | 67 | 74 | 95 | 120 | 121 | 170 | 232 | 358 | 235 | 176 | 211 | 259 | 355 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 2F: Canada's Current Account with Countries other than the United States, the European Union and Japan (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total current account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 26,923 | 28,027 | 29,908 | 28,893 | 29,284 | 30,850 | 36,500 | 43,305 | 44,900 | 49,501 | 49,591 | 49,018 | 56,222 | 54,598 |
| Payments | 30,579 | 34,417 | 36,078 | 35,182 | 36,543 | 41,504 | 46,766 | 48,769 | 49,531 | 53,859 | 55,668 | 59,249 | 72,937 | 71,960 |
| Balance | -3,655 | -6,391 | -6,169 | -6,289 | -7,259 | -10,652 | -10,264 | -5,462 | -4,630 | -4,356 | -6,077 | -10,230 | -16,714 | -17,362 |
| Goods and services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 21,499 | 21,963 | 23,984 | 24,257 | 24,948 | 26,442 | 30,620 | 36,060 | 37,072 | 41,142 | 39,825 | 38,956 | 43,581 | 43,666 |
| Payments | 21,241 | 23,979 | 25,474 | 25,556 | 27,489 | 32,419 | 36,135 | 37,198 | 38,685 | 43,293 | 45,204 | 49,070 | 62,025 | 62,060 |
| Balance | 256 | -2,015 | -1,490 | -1,298 | -2,539 | -5,977 | -5,516 | -1,138 | -1,614 | -2,150 | -5,379 | -10,116 | -18,442 | -18,394 |
| Goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 17,536 | 17,217 | 18,827 | 18,825 | 19,056 | 19,919 | 23,290 | 28,101 | 27,791 | 30,962 | 28,773 | 28,329 | 32,329 | 31,949 |
| Payments | 16,724 | 18,874 | 19,728 | 19,824 | 21,215 | 24,376 | 27,493 | 28,703 | 29,876 | 33,325 | 34,725 | 38,497 | 50,486 | 49,922 |
| Balance | 811 | -1,655 | -901 | -1,000 | -2,158 | -4,455 | -4,202 | -602 | -2,085 | -2,364 | -5,951 | -10,169 | -18,158 | -17,972 |
| Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 3,964 | 4,747 | 5,158 | 5,431 | 5,893 | 6,522 | 7,330 | 7,959 | 9,281 | 10,181 | 11,052 | 10,627 | 11,252 | 11,718 |
| Payments | 4,517 | 5,105 | 5,745 | 5,730 | 6,274 | 8,044 | 8,644 | 8,495 | 8,810 | 9,967 | 10,480 | 10,573 | 11,539 | 12,140 |
| Balance | -554 | -360 | -588 | -298 | -381 | -1,522 | -1,313 | -535 | 472 | 214 | 572 | 53 | -286 | -421 |
| Investment income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 5,244 | 5,919 | 5,791 | 4,491 | 4,185 | 4,224 | 5,728 | 7,082 | 7,622 | 8,130 | 9,493 | 9,766 | 12,362 | 10,319 |
| Payments | 6,655 | 7,816 | 7,823 | 6,648 | 6,019 | 6,246 | 7,846 | 8,869 | 8,120 | 7,860 | 7,829 | 7,309 | 8,061 | 6,804 |
| Balance | -1,410 | -1,898 | -2,032 | -2,157 | -1,834 | -2,022 | -2,117 | -1,787 | -498 | 269 | 1,665 | 2,457 | 4,298 | 3,515 |
| Current transfers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 179 | 145 | 134 | 145 | 149 | 186 | 152 | 163 | 207 | 229 | 272 | 297 | 281 | 613 |
| Payments | 2,681 | 2,622 | 2,782 | 2,979 | 3,034 | 2,840 | 2,784 | 2,701 | 2,725 | 2,705 | 2,636 | 2,868 | 2,851 | 3,095 |
| Balance | -2,502 | -2,477 | -2,648 | -2,833 | -2,884 | -2,654 | -2,633 | -2,538 | -2,518 | -2,475 | -2,362 | -2,572 | -2,571 | -2,483 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 3A: Canada's Financial Account with All Countries (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 30,599 | 41,882 | 38,664 | 34,509 | 27,727 | 50,706 | 56,550 | 32,905 | 53,116 | 70,803 | 66,757 | 22,468 | 115,641 | 83,789 |
| Outward | -17,602 | -19,745 | -19,699 | -15,128 | -14,411 | -26,943 | -49,029 | -38,394 | -73,306 | -62,546 | -67,161 | -40,710 | -142,429 | -110,385 |
| Balance | 12,997 | 22,137 | 18,965 | 19,381 | 13,316 | 23,763 | 7,520 | -5,489 | -20,191 | 8,256 | -405 | -18,241 | -26,788 | -26,596 |
| Direct investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 7,538 | 7,116 | 8,847 | 3,301 | 5,708 | 6,103 | 11,206 | 12,703 | 13,137 | 15,958 | 33,828 | 36,306 | 98,940 | 42,527 |
| Outward | -7,661 | -6,235 | -6,110 | -6,685 | -4,339 | -7,354 | -12,694 | -15,732 | -17,858 | -31,937 | -50,957 | -23,182 | -70,545 | -54,924 |
| Balance | -123 | 881 | 2,737 | -3,384 | 1,369 | -1,251 | -1,488 | -3,029 | -4,721 | -15,979 | -17,129 | 13,124 | 28,395 | -12,397 |
| Portfolio investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 23,058 | 23,212 | 18,584 | 31,501 | 24,701 | 52,799 | 23,312 | 25,233 | 18,668 | 16,181 | 24,779 | 3,255 | 14,025 | 30,868 |
| Outward | -4,482 | -5,470 | -2,596 | -11,665 | -11,749 | -17,881 | -8,927 | -7,331 | -19,317 | -11,849 | -22,497 | -23,067 | -62,274 | -37,718 |
| Balance | 18,576 | 17,742 | 15,988 | 19,836 | 12,952 | 34,918 | 14,385 | 17,902 | -649 | 4,332 | 2,282 | -19,812 | -48,249 | -6,850 |
| Portfolio investment in stocks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -2,379 | 3,885 | -1,735 | -990 | 1,036 | 12,056 | 6,412 | -4,242 | 8,034 | 7,645 | 14,311 | 14,063 | 34,973 | 4,608 |
| Outward | -4,409 | -3,867 | -2,521 | -10,004 | -10,348 | -12,811 | -9,362 | -6,247 | -17,247 | -5,207 | -15,433 | -20,590 | -58,316 | -35,836 |
| Balance | -6,788 | 18 | -4,256 | -10,994 | -9,312 | -755 | -2,950 | -10,489 | -9,213 | 2,438 | -1,122 | -6,527 | -23,343 | -31,228 |
| Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 4 | 11,554 | 11,233 | -292 | -2,682 | -8,196 | 22,032 | -5,032 | 21,311 | 38,664 | 8,149 | -17,092 | 2,677 | 10,394 |
| Outward | -5,459 | -8,040 | -10,993 | 3,222 | 1,677 | -1,707 | -27,408 | -15,331 | -36,132 | -18,760 | 6,292 | 5,540 | -9,610 | -17,743 |
| Balance | -5,455 | 3,514 | 240 | 2,930 | -1,005 | -9,903 | -5,376 | -20,363 | -14,821 | 19,904 | 14,441 | -11,552 | -6,933 | -7,349 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 3B: Canada's Financial Account with the United States (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 5,078 | 6,243 | 19,999 | 10,108 | 25,977 | 33,190 | 36,348 | 23,223 | 52,976 | 53,032 | 54,474 | 34,780 | 47,272 | 81,919 |
| Outward | -9,770 | -5,647 | -7,065 | -15,313 | -10,734 | -8,338 | -19,551 | -22,778 | -44,922 | -22,076 | -39,269 | -42,844 | -83,599 | -58,016 |
| Balance | -4,692 | 596 | 12,934 | -5,206 | 15,244 | 24,852 | 16,797 | 445 | 8,054 | 30,955 | 15,205 | -8,064 | -36,327 | 23,903 |
| Direct investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,853 | 3,397 | 3,451 | 2,044 | 3,218 | 5,092 | 10,932 | 7,995 | 9,267 | 11,727 | 25,121 | 36,012 | 16,484 | 38,686 |
| Outward | -5,233 | -4,512 | -3,010 | -1,693 | -1,331 | -708 | -4,592 | -9,031 | -8,256 | -12,503 | -26,478 | -14,152 | -38,987 | -33,717 |
| Balance | -3,380 | -1,115 | 441 | 351 | 1,887 | 4,384 | 6,340 | -1,036 | 1,011 | -776 | -1,357 | 21,860 | -22,503 | 4,969 |
| Portfolio investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 3,607 | 7,405 | 11,217 | 9,086 | 23,461 | 36,242 | 11,792 | 16,568 | 25,988 | 18,772 | 19,773 | 16,542 | 26,590 | 38,596 |
| Outward | -3,319 | -4,693 | -1,219 | -9,866 | -9,582 | -9,971 | -1,967 | -3,999 | -12,322 | -11,178 | -21,731 | -26,040 | -40,843 | -26,508 |
| Balance | 288 | 2,712 | 9,998 | -780 | 13,879 | 26,271 | 9,825 | 12,569 | 13,666 | 7,594 | -1,958 | -9,498 | -14,253 | 12,088 |
| Portfolio investment in stocks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -1,644 | 4,047 | -1,476 | -1,463 | 1,105 | 11,055 | 5,977 | -1,452 | 7,645 | 7,440 | 16,402 | 16,948 | 33,196 | 7,641 |
| Outward | -3,437 | -3,480 | -1,519 | -7,824 | -7,308 | -5,921 | -2,761 | -3,151 | -9,763 | -4,184 | -12,913 | -21,431 | -37,646 | -23,192 |
| Balance | -5,081 | 567 | -2,995 | -9,287 | -6,203 | 5,134 | 3,216 | -4,603 | -2,118 | 3,256 | 3,489 | -4,483 | -4,450 | -15,551 |
| Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -382 | -4,559 | 5,331 | -1,023 | -701 | -8,144 | 13,624 | -1,340 | 17,722 | 22,532 | 9,580 | -17,775 | 4,198 | 4,637 |
| Outward | -1,218 | 3,558 | -2,836 | -3,753 | 179 | 2,341 | -12,992 | -9,748 | -24,345 | 1,605 | 8,940 | -2,651 | -3,769 | 2,209 |
| Balance | -1,600 | -1,001 | 2,495 | -4,776 | -522 | -5,803 | 632 | -11,088 | -6,623 | 24,137 | 18,520 | -20,426 | 429 | 6,846 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 3C: Canada's Financial Account with the United Kingdom (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 5,971 | 4,307 | 6,741 | 7,992 | 104 | 15,885 | 2,051 | 807 | -606 | 14,895 | 10,665 | 3,080 | 15,224 | 19,223 |
| Outward | 287 | -1,231 | -1,821 | -3,375 | -1,432 | -3,044 | -6,000 | -3,875 | -9,934 | -9,584 | 7,916 | -7,683 | -14,480 | -21,511 |
| Balance | 6,257 | 3,076 | 4,920 | 4,616 | -1,328 | 12,841 | -3,949 | -3,067 | -10,540 | 5,312 | 18,580 | -4,603 | 743 | -2,288 |
| Direct investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 2,327 | -369 | 2,002 | -672 | 437 | 263 | -2,190 | -281 | 153 | 985 | 840 | -1,638 | 10,389 | 7,777 |
| Outward | -838 | -1,378 | -1,400 | -920 | -297 | -1,089 | -822 | -608 | -878 | -4,318 | -1,338 | -2,682 | -9,344 | -2,921 |
| Balance | 1,489 | -1,747 | 602 | -1,592 | 140 | -826 | -3,012 | -889 | -725 | -3,333 | -498 | -4,320 | 1,045 | 4,856 |
| Portfolio investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 3,602 | 2,689 | 2,740 | 10,147 | -2,289 | 11,162 | 2,061 | 4,147 | -1,952 | 7,031 | 7,575 | 6,602 | 2,799 | 2,626 |
| Outward | -455 | -629 | -1,107 | -1,074 | -1,932 | -2,117 | -1,651 | 27 | -1,252 | -505 | 484 | 93 | -5,895 | -5,202 |
| Balance | 3,147 | 2,060 | 1,633 | 9,073 | -4,221 | 9,045 | 410 | 4,174 | -3,204 | 6,526 | 8,059 | 6,695 | -3,096 | -2,576 |
| Portfolio investment in stocks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -667 | -247 | 28 | 353 | -112 | 534 | 269 | -1,408 | -874 | 1,708 | -978 | 2,869 | 802 | -2,531 |
| Outward | -432 | -299 | -528 | -853 | -1,837 | -1,149 | -808 | 20 | -1,447 | -1,105 | -324 | 104 | -4,935 | -6,317 |
| Balance | -1,099 | -546 | -500 | -500 | -1,949 | -615 | -539 | -1,388 | -2,321 | 603 | -1,302 | 2,973 | -4,133 | -8,848 |
| Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 41 | 1,987 | 1,999 | -1,484 | 1,956 | 4,460 | 2,181 | -3,059 | 1,192 | 6,880 | 2,249 | -1,885 | 2,035 | 8,820 |
| Outward | 1,580 | 776 | 686 | -1,381 | 796 | 162 | -3,527 | -3,293 | -7,805 | -4,760 | 8,770 | -5,094 | 758 | -13,389 |
| Balance | 1,621 | 2,763 | 2,685 | -2,865 | 2,752 | 4,622 | -1,346 | -6,352 | -6,613 | 2,120 | 11,019 | -6,979 | 2,793 | -4,569 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 3D: Canada's Financial Account with the European Union (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 10,310 | 10,350 | 9,636 | 12,316 | 2,893 | 17,666 | 8,267 | 4,082 | -919 | 14,728 | 20,469 | 1,736 | 71,886 | 9,816 |
| Outward | -256 | -2,111 | -2,473 | -4,802 | -1,595 | -5,996 | -10,852 | -7,835 | -15,567 | -11,168 | 2,569 | -6,984 | -48,421 | -26,840 |
| Balance | 10,053 | 8,239 | 7,163 | 7,513 | 1,298 | 11,670 | -2,586 | -3,752 | -16,487 | 3,560 | 23,037 | -5,248 | 23,464 | -17,024 |
| Direct investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 3,369 | 1,753 | 3,984 | -163 | 1,191 | 345 | -1,184 | 3,812 | 1,925 | 2,759 | 6,593 | 2,892 | 76,859 | 1,105 |
| Outward | -1,546 | -996 | -1,870 | -1,903 | -796 | -2,913 | -2,748 | -2,718 | -2,615 | -6,798 | -10,341 | -2,272 | -15,892 | -6,415 |
| Balance | 1,823 | 757 | 2,114 | -2,066 | 395 | -2,568 | -3,932 | 1,094 | -690 | -4,039 | -3,748 | 620 | 60,967 | -5,310 |
| Portfolio investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 6,484 | 4,028 | 1,686 | 13,771 | -1,004 | 14,013 | 5,514 | 4,357 | -2,550 | 6,498 | 10,698 | -426 | -6,825 | 1,556 |
| Outward | -528 | -1,050 | -1,047 | -1,176 | -2,042 | -3,585 | -2,277 | -388 | -2,285 | -911 | 1,184 | 1,167 | -24,648 | -7,609 |
| Balance | 5,956 | 2,978 | 639 | 12,595 | -3,046 | 10,428 | 3,237 | 3,969 | -4,835 | 5,587 | 11,882 | 741 | -31,473 | -6,053 |
| Portfolio investment in stocks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -651 | -93 | -58 | 343 | -104 | 800 | 385 | -2,134 | -938 | 1,395 | -1,288 | -1,602 | -3,569 | -4,115 |
| Outward | -547 | -413 | -617 | -958 | -1,948 | -2,088 | -1,431 | -726 | -2,945 | -1,766 | 472 | 908 | -23,145 | -8,349 |
| Balance | -1,198 | -506 | -675 | -615 | -2,052 | -1,288 | -1,046 | -2,860 | -3,883 | -371 | -816 | -694 | -26,714 | -12,464 |
| Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 456 | 4,570 | 3,966 | -1,294 | 2,706 | 3,307 | 3,938 | -4,087 | -296 | 5,472 | 3,177 | -732 | 1,851 | 7,155 |
| Outward | 1,818 | -65 | 444 | -1,723 | 1,242 | 502 | -5,828 | -4,728 | -10,669 | -3,458 | 11,726 | -5,879 | -7,883 | -12,817 |
| Balance | 2,274 | 4,505 | 4,410 | -3,017 | 3,948 | 3,809 | -1,890 | -8,815 | -10,965 | 2,014 | 14,903 | -6,611 | -6,032 | -5,662 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 3E: Canada's Financial Account with Japan (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 5,768 | 8,427 | 4,343 | 3,827 | 2,062 | -5,304 | 388 | 539 | 5,756 | -2,435 | -6,415 | -7,079 | -4,766 | 696 |
| Outward | -894 | -386 | 61 | -3,851 | 3,270 | -47 | -1,936 | -2,006 | -998 | -2,898 | -6,846 | 1,245 | 511 | -5,418 |
| Balance | 4,874 | 8,041 | 4,404 | -24 | 5,331 | -5,351 | -1,547 | -1,467 | 4,758 | -5,333 | -13,261 | -5,834 | -4,256 | -4,722 |
| Direct investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,115 | 1,220 | 861 | 323 | 415 | 189 | 608 | 571 | 898 | 563 | 438 | -4,257 | 373 | 825 |
| Outward | -122 | 44 | -317 | -208 | -265 | 40 | -240 | 815 | 27 | -709 | 180 | -878 | -3,675 | -1,434 |
| Balance | 993 | 1,264 | 544 | 115 | 150 | 229 | 368 | 1,386 | 925 | -146 | 618 | -5,135 | -3,302 | -609 |
| Portfolio investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 3,747 | 7,363 | 3,014 | 3,635 | 2,513 | -4,689 | -801 | 657 | 4,600 | -2,062 | -6,291 | -2,572 | -4,980 | -1,213 |
| Outward | -168 | 227 | 104 | -314 | 480 | -1,106 | -1,611 | -1,663 | -1,556 | -2,105 | -2,854 | -39 | 2,003 | -1,293 |
| Balance | 3,579 | 7,590 | 3,118 | 3,321 | 2,993 | -5,795 | -2,412 | -1,006 | 3,044 | -4,167 | -9,145 | -2,611 | -2,977 | -2,506 |
| Portfolio investment in stocks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -67 | -17 | -101 | 113 | 67 | 28 | 304 | -27 | 295 | 352 | -457 | 467 | -178 | -156 |
| Outward | -180 | 100 | 37 | -529 | -204 | -1,147 | -1,693 | -1,188 | -768 | 476 | -1,612 | 287 | 2,140 | -1,039 |
| Balance | -247 | 83 | -64 | -416 | -137 | -1,119 | -1,389 | -1,215 | -473 | 828 | -2,069 | 754 | 1,962 | -1,195 |
| Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 906 | -156 | 469 | -131 | -866 | -804 | 582 | -689 | 258 | -936 | -562 | -250 | -159 | 1,084 |
| Outward | -604 | -657 | 274 | -3,329 | 3,055 | 1,019 | -85 | -1,158 | 531 | -84 | -4,172 | 2,162 | 2,183 | -2,691 |
| Balance | 302 | -813 | 743 | -3,460 | 2,189 | 215 | 497 | -1,847 | 789 | -1,020 | -4,734 | 1,912 | 2,024 | -1,607 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 3F: Canada's Financial Account with Countries Other than the United States, European Union and Japan (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 9,443 | 16,862 | 4,686 | 8,258 | -3,205 | 5,154 | 11,547 | 5,061 | -4,697 | 5,478 | -1,771 | -6,969 | 1,249 | -8,642 |
| Outward | -6,682 | -11,601 | -10,222 | 8,838 | -5,352 | -12,562 | -16,690 | -5,775 | -11,819 | -26,404 | -23,615 | 7,873 | -10,920 | -20,111 |
| Balance | 2,762 | 5,261 | -5,536 | 17,098 | -8,557 | -7,408 | -5,144 | -715 | -16,516 | -20,926 | -25,386 | 905 | -9,669 | -28,753 |
| Direct investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,201 | 746 | 551 | 1,097 | 884 | 477 | 850 | 325 | 1,047 | 909 | 1,676 | 1,659 | 5,224 | 1,911 |
| Outward | -760 | -771 | -913 | -2,881 | -1,947 | -3,773 | -5,114 | -4,798 | -7,014 | -11,927 | -14,318 | -5,880 | -11,991 | -13,358 |
| Balance | 441 | -25 | -362 | -1,784 | -1,063 | -3,296 | -4,264 | -4,473 | -5,967 | -11,018 | -12,642 | -4,221 | -6,767 | -11,447 |
| Portfolio investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 9,220 | 4,416 | 2,667 | 5,009 | -269 | 7,233 | 6,807 | 3,651 | -9,370 | -7,027 | 599 | -10,289 | -760 | -8,071 |
| Outward | -467 | 46 | -434 | -309 | -605 | -3,219 | -3,072 | -1,281 | -3,154 | 2,345 | 904 | 1,845 | 1,214 | -2,308 |
| Balance | 8,753 | 4,462 | 2,233 | 4,700 | -874 | 4,014 | 3,735 | 2,370 | -12,524 | -4,682 | 1,503 | -8,444 | 454 | -10,379 |
| Portfolio investment in stocks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -17 | -52 | -100 | 17 | -32 | 173 | -254 | -629 | 1,032 | -1,542 | -346 | -1,750 | 5,524 | 1,238 |
| Outward | -245 | -74 | -422 | -693 | -888 | -3,655 | -3,477 | -1,182 | -3,771 | 267 | -1,380 | -354 | 335 | -3,256 |
| Balance | -262 | -126 | -522 | -676 | -920 | -3,482 | -3,731 | -1,811 | -2,739 | -1,275 | -1,726 | -2,104 | 5,859 | -2,018 |
| Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -976 | 11,699 | 1,467 | 2,156 | -3,821 | -2,555 | 3,888 | 1,084 | 3,627 | 11,596 | -4,046 | 1,665 | -3,213 | -2,482 |
| Outward | -5,455 | -10,876 | -8,875 | 12,027 | -2,799 | -5,569 | -8,503 | 303 | -1,649 | -16,823 | -10,202 | 11,908 | -141 | -4,444 |
| Balance | -6,431 | 823 | -7,408 | 14,183 | -6,620 | -8,124 | -4,615 | 1,387 | 1,978 | -5,227 | -14,248 | 13,573 | -3,354 | -6,926 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 4A: Canada's Merchandise Trade by Geographical Area, Balance of payments basis (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| All countries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 143,534 | 146,963 | 152,056 | 147,669 | 163,464 | 190,213 | 228,167 | 265,334 | 280,079 | 303,378 | 327,162 | 367,171 | 425,587 | 414,638 |
| Payments | 132,715 | 139,217 | 141,000 | 140,658 | 154,430 | 177,123 | 207,873 | 229,937 | 237,689 | 277,727 | 303,399 | 326,961 | 363,432 | 350,623 |
| Balance | 10,819 | 7,747 | 11,056 | 7,011 | 9,034 | 13,090 | 20,295 | 35,397 | 42,391 | 25,652 | 23,763 | 40,210 | 62,155 | 64,016 |
| United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 105,292 | 108,024 | 111,565 | 108,616 | 123,377 | 149,100 | 181,049 | 205,691 | 222,461 | 242,542 | 269,319 | 309,075 | 359,672 | 350,908 |
| Payments | 92,497 | 97,298 | 97,512 | 97,578 | 110,379 | 130,244 | 155,661 | 172,517 | 180,010 | 211,451 | 233,778 | 249,421 | 267,754 | 255,028 |
| Balance | 12,795 | 10,726 | 14,053 | 11,038 | 12,998 | 18,855 | 25,388 | 33,174 | 42,451 | 31,092 | 35,541 | 59,655 | 91,918 | 95,880 |
| United Kingdom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 3,797 | 3,740 | 3,862 | 3,242 | 3,415 | 3,211 | 3,677 | 4,377 | 4,608 | 4,689 | 5,323 | 5,844 | 6,903 | 6,573 |
| Payments | 4,733 | 4,706 | 5,022 | 4,317 | 4,015 | 4,484 | 4,854 | 4,899 | 5,581 | 6,127 | 6,083 | 7,685 | 12,287 | 11,863 |
| Balance | -936 | -966 | -1,160 | -1,074 | -600 | -1,273 | -1,177 | -522 | -973 | -1,437 | -760 | -1,841 | -5,384 | -5,290 |
| European Union - 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 11,708 | 12,437 | 13,126 | 12,584 | 12,777 | 12,009 | 13,040 | 18,256 | 17,404 | 17,949 | 19,324 | 19,912 | 22,885 | 22,300 |
| Payments | 15,469 | 14,679 | 15,440 | 14,507 | 13,923 | 14,026 | 16,404 | 20,289 | 20,576 | 24,240 | 25,224 | 28,451 | 33,463 | 35,088 |
| Balance | -3,760 | -2,243 | -2,314 | -1,923 | -1,146 | -2,017 | -3,364 | -2,033 | -3,171 | -6,290 | -5,901 | -8,539 | -10,578 | -12,788 |
| Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 8,998 | 9,285 | 8,538 | 7,644 | 8,254 | 9,185 | 10,788 | 13,286 | 12,423 | 11,925 | 9,746 | 9,855 | 10,701 | 9,481 |
| Payments | 8,025 | 8,366 | 8,320 | 8,749 | 8,913 | 8,477 | 8,315 | 8,428 | 7,227 | 8,711 | 9,672 | 10,592 | 11,729 | 10,585 |
| Balance | 973 | 919 | 218 | -1,104 | -660 | 707 | 2,473 | 4,858 | 5,196 | 3,214 | 74 | -737 | -1,027 | -1,104 |
| All Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 17,536 | 17,217 | 18,827 | 18,825 | 19,056 | 19,919 | 23,290 | 28,101 | 27,791 | 30,962 | 28,773 | 28,329 | 32,329 | 31,949 |
| Payments | 16,724 | 18,874 | 19,728 | 19,824 | 21,215 | 24,376 | 27,493 | 28,703 | 29,876 | 33,325 | 34,725 | 38,497 | 50,486 | 49,922 |
| Balance | 811 | -1,655 | -901 | -1,000 | -2,158 | -4,455 | -4,202 | -602 | -2,085 | -2,364 | -5,951 | -10,169 | -18,158 | -17,972 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB.

Table 4B: Canada's Merchandise Trade by Product Type, Balance of payments basis (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 143,534 | 146,963 | 152,056 | 147,669 | 163,464 | 190,213 | 228,167 | 265,334 | 280,079 | 303,378 | 327,162 | 367,171 | 425,587 | 414,638 |
| Payments | 132,715 | 139,217 | 141,000 | 140,658 | 154,430 | 177,123 | 207,873 | 229,937 | 237,689 | 277,727 | 303,399 | 326,961 | 363,432 | 350,623 |
| Balance | 10,819 | 7,747 | 11,056 | 7,011 | 9,034 | 13,090 | 20,295 | 35,397 | 42,391 | 25,652 | 23,763 | 40,210 | 62,155 | 64,016 |
| Agriculture and fishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 12,326 | 11,572 | 13,318 | 13,119 | 15,339 | 16,152 | 18,814 | 20,966 | 23,168 | 24,774 | 25,040 | 25,572 | 27,501 | 30,883 |
| Payments | 7,558 | 8,256 | 8,739 | 9,004 | 9,736 | 11,014 | 12,577 | 13,375 | 14,138 | 15,651 | 17,254 | 17,655 | 18,558 | 20,359 |
| Balance | 4,768 | 3,316 | 4,579 | 4,115 | 5,603 | 5,138 | 6,237 | 7,591 | 9,030 | 9,123 | 7,786 | 7,917 | 8,943 | 10,524 |
| Energy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 12,771 | 13,726 | 13,961 | 14,109 | 15,452 | 17,751 | 19,200 | 20,393 | 26,053 | 27,178 | 23,812 | 29,821 | 53,159 | 54,743 |
| Payments | 5,176 | 6,221 | 8,198 | 6,629 | 6,478 | 6,969 | 6,960 | 7,237 | 9,605 | 10,628 | 8,634 | 10,708 | 17,860 | 17,753 |
| Balance | 7,595 | 7,505 | 5,763 | 7,480 | 8,974 | 10,782 | 12,240 | 13,156 | 16,448 | 16,550 | 15,178 | 19,113 | 35,299 | 36,990 |
| Forestry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 21,588 | 21,465 | 20,336 | 18,598 | 20,017 | 23,380 | 29,128 | 36,745 | 34,529 | 35,105 | 35,441 | 39,744 | 42,164 | 39,309 |
| Payments | 1,293 | 1,358 | 1,324 | 1,218 | 1,387 | 1,566 | 1,810 | 2,038 | 1,914 | 2,386 | 2,503 | 2,743 | 3,063 | 2,886 |
| Balance | 20,295 | 20,107 | 19,012 | 17,380 | 18,630 | 21,814 | 27,318 | 34,707 | 32,615 | 32,719 | 32,938 | 37,001 | 39,101 | 36,423 |
| Industrial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 31,943 | 32,273 | 32,128 | 31,252 | 32,380 | 35,219 | 42,498 | 50,899 | 52,333 | 56,634 | 59,169 | 59,412 | 67,245 | 66,797 |
| Payments | 25,557 | 26,929 | 26,325 | 24,688 | 27,278 | 32,162 | 39,187 | 45,569 | 46,484 | 54,563 | 60,293 | 62,173 | 70,476 | 68,457 |
| Balance | 6,386 | 5,344 | 5,803 | 6,564 | 5,102 | 3,057 | 3,311 | 5,330 | 5,849 | 2,071 | -1,124 | -2,761 | -3,231 | -1,660 |
| Machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 21,665 | 23,962 | 28,854 | 29,294 | 31,893 | 36,848 | 45,700 | 56,032 | 61,936 | 68,934 | 80,704 | 87,921 | 107,799 | 99,732 |
| Payments | 40,721 | 43,303 | 42,918 | 42,885 | 46,674 | 53,096 | 65,717 | 75,700 | 76,384 | 91,339 | 101,124 | 108,247 | 122,787 | 112,422 |
| Balance | -19,056 | -19,341 | -14,064 | -13,591 | -14,781 | -16,248 | -20,017 | -19,668 | -14,448 | -22,405 | -20,420 | -20,326 | -14,988 | -12,690 |
| Automotive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 34,724 | 33,971 | 34,677 | 32,495 | 38,101 | 48,609 | 57,608 | 62,917 | 63,370 | 69,470 | 78,461 | 97,292 | 98,112 | 92,861 |
| Payments | 33,193 | 31,943 | 30,480 | 30,961 | 33,680 | 39,944 | 47,835 | 50,086 | 51,107 | 60,826 | 66,790 | 75,934 | 77,431 | 72,545 |
| Balance | 1,531 | 2,028 | 4,197 | 1,534 | 4,421 | 8,665 | 9,773 | 12,831 | 12,263 | 8,644 | 11,671 | 21,358 | 20,681 | 20,316 |
| Consumers goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 2,812 | 2,637 | 3,348 | 3,474 | 4,469 | 5,608 | 7,102 | 8,316 | 9,501 | 10,727 | 12,566 | 13,691 | 14,899 | 15,973 |
| Payments | 13,568 | 15,023 | 15,853 | 16,615 | 18,943 | 21,368 | 23,441 | 25,546 | 25,840 | 29,766 | 34,576 | 36,999 | 40,109 | 42,927 |
| Balance | -10,756 | -12,386 | -12,505 | -13,141 | -14,474 | -15,760 | -16,339 | -17,230 | -16,339 | -19,039 | -22,010 | -23,308 | -25,210 | -26,954 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 5,705 | 7,357 | 5,434 | 5,328 | 5,813 | 6,646 | 8,117 | 9,066 | 9,189 | 10,556 | 11,969 | 13,718 | 14,708 | 14,340 |
| Payments | 5,649 | 6,184 | 7,163 | 8,658 | 10,254 | 11,004 | 10,346 | 10,386 | 12,217 | 12,568 | 12,225 | 12,502 | 13,148 | 13,274 |
| Balance | 56 | 1,173 | -1,729 | -3,330 | -4,441 | -4,358 | -2,229 | -1,320 | -3,028 | -2,012 | -256 | 1,216 | 1,560 | 1,066 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB.

Table 4C: Distribution of Canada's Value of Merchandise Trade, Balance of payments basis (percent)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Exports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and fishing | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 7.4 |
| Energy | 8.9 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 12.5 | 13.2 |
| Forestry | 15.0 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 9.5 |
| Industrial | 22.3 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 19.8 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.1 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 16.1 |
| Machinery and equipment | 15.1 | 16.3 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 21.1 | 22.1 | 22.7 | 24.7 | 23.9 | 25.3 | 24.1 |
| Automotive | 24.2 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 22.0 | 23.3 | 25.6 | 25.2 | 23.7 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 23.1 | 22.4 |
| Consumers goods | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and fishing | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.8 |
| Energy | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| Forestry | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Industrial | 19.3 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 19.8 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 19.5 |
| Machinery and equipment | 30.7 | 31.1 | 30.4 | 30.5 | 30.2 | 30.0 | 31.6 | 32.9 | 32.1 | 32.9 | 33.3 | 33.1 | 33.8 | 32.1 |
| Automotive | 25.0 | 22.9 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 21.3 | 20.7 |
| Consumers goods | 10.2 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 12.2 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments | 4.3 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB.

Table 4D: Distribution of Canada's Merchandise Trade in Resource/Non-resource Products (percent of total trade in 1997 chained dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Exports of goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Resource: | 55.8 | 53.9 | 53.4 | 55.7 | 54.2 | 51.4 | 49.5 | 48.1 | 48.3 | 47.4 | 45.5 | 42.5 | 41.7 | 43.2 |
| Agricultural and fish products | 9.3 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.8 |
| Energy products | 10.7 | 10.6 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.4 |
| Forestry products | 16.1 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.6 |
| Industrial goods and materials | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.4 | 19.6 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 17.1 | 16.6 | 17.4 |
| *Non-resource: | 46.2 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 45.1 | 46.5 | 49.1 | 50.8 | 51.9 | 51.7 | 52.6 | 54.4 | 56.9 | 58.0 | 56.1 |
| Machinery and equipment | 13.1 | 14.3 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 18.4 | 20.5 | 21.7 | 22.7 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 27.6 | 26.5 |
| Automotive products | 27.0 | 26.7 | 25.9 | 23.1 | 23.8 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 24.8 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 22.5 | 25.3 | 23.3 | 22.2 |
| Other consumer goods | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| Imports of goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Resource: | 30.3 | 31.0 | 31.4 | 30.1 | 30.4 | 31.3 | 31.1 | 30.1 | 30.6 | 30.0 | 30.1 | 29.2 | 29.1 | 30.0 |
| Agricultural and fish products | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 6.2 |
| Energy products | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| Forestry products | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Industrial goods and materials | 19.1 | 19.2 | 18.9 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.2 |
| *Non-resource: | 70.4 | 69.6 | 69.0 | 70.3 | 70.1 | 69.3 | 69.2 | 69.9 | 69.4 | 70.0 | 69.9 | 70.7 | 70.9 | 69.7 |
| Machinery and equipment | 26.7 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 27.1 | 28.9 | 31.4 | 31.6 | 32.9 | 33.4 | 33.6 | 35.6 | 34.0 |
| Automotive products | 27.7 | 25.1 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 22.8 | 23.4 | 23.8 | 22.5 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 20.6 |
| Other consumer goods | 11.4 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 11.6 |

*These are approximations provided by adding up the chain Fisher components. The total and of the sub-components do not add up to the chain Fisher aggregate nor does it add up to 100 percent.

For methodological information, please visit the Statistics Canada website www.statcan.ca/english/concpets/snachanges.htm

Source: Statistics Canada, *Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Commodity, 1997 Chained Quarterly Prices, Balance of Payment basis (CANSIM Table 380-0012)*.

Table 4E: Distribution of Canada's GDP and Employment in Resource/Non-resource Industries according to North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)

| GDP by NAICS Industries (percent of GDP in 1997 dollars) | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Agriculture | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Fishing and trapping | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Forestry and logging | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Mining and oil and gas extraction | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Wood industries | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Paper | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Primary metal | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Non-metallic mineral | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Chemical | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Utilities | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| All resource products | 16.6 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 14.6 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Gross Domestic Product at 1997 prices by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), annual data, CANSIM Table 379-0017.

Employment (percent of total industrial employment)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Forestry and logging | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Mining, oil and gas extraction | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Electric power generation, transmission and distribution | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Wood product manufacturing | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Paper manufacturing | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | n.a |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | n.a |
| Chemical manufacturing ¹ | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products manufacturing ^{2,3} | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Primary metal manufacturing ¹ | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Resources | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.4 |
| Non-resources | 92.7 | 93.1 | 93.1 | 93.0 | 93.1 | 93.2 | 93.2 | 93.3 | 93.4 | 93.3 | 93.6 | 93.3 | 93.3 | 93.6 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Employment by NAICS classification, annual data, CANSIM Table 281-0024

Notes:

¹ Data only available for Ontario

² Data for NAICS 3271 "Clay product and refractory manufacturing" only available for Quebec

³ Data for NAICS 3274 "Lime and gypsum product and refractory manufacturing" not available

Table 4F: Distribution of Canada's Merchandise Trade in High Technology Products, Balance of payments basis (percent of total trade, in current dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total Exports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aircraft | 2.12 | 2.48 | 3.13 | 3.58 | 2.83 | 2.57 | 2.27 | 2.49 | 2.82 | 2.72 | 3.28 | 3.25 | 3.36 | 4.37 |
| Office machines and equipment | 2.03 | 1.89 | 2.30 | 2.66 | 2.85 | 2.75 | 3.06 | 3.39 | 2.93 | 2.68 | 2.86 | 2.67 | 2.55 | 2.21 |
| Television and telecommunications | 2.10 | 2.42 | 3.26 | 3.63 | 3.39 | 3.11 | 3.16 | 3.34 | 3.87 | 4.13 | 4.00 | 4.22 | 5.81 | 3.62 |
| Other equipment and tools | 2.90 | 3.01 | 3.45 | 3.43 | 3.71 | 3.77 | 4.03 | 3.96 | 4.27 | 4.53 | 5.17 | 5.25 | 5.43 | 5.49 |
| Other end products | 1.50 | 1.45 | 1.49 | 1.33 | 1.54 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.78 | 1.87 | 2.01 | 2.22 | 2.23 | 2.42 | 2.34 |
| Total high technology products | 10.66 | 11.26 | 13.64 | 14.62 | 14.31 | 13.84 | 14.17 | 14.97 | 15.77 | 16.07 | 17.52 | 17.62 | 19.57 | 18.02 |
| Total non-high technology products | 89.34 | 88.74 | 86.36 | 85.38 | 85.69 | 86.16 | 85.83 | 85.03 | 84.23 | 83.93 | 82.48 | 82.38 | 80.43 | 81.98 |
| Total Imports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aircraft | 3.22 | 2.44 | 2.23 | 2.55 | 2.37 | 1.59 | 1.35 | 1.74 | 2.07 | 2.49 | 2.57 | 2.69 | 2.59 | 3.12 |
| Office machines and equipment | 4.41 | 4.51 | 4.45 | 4.91 | 5.18 | 5.23 | 5.49 | 5.59 | 5.53 | 5.36 | 5.19 | 5.17 | 5.31 | 5.06 |
| Television and telecommunications | 4.93 | 5.47 | 5.93 | 6.32 | 6.40 | 6.31 | 6.67 | 7.46 | 7.21 | 6.93 | 6.89 | 7.22 | 8.29 | 6.18 |
| Other equipment and tools | 7.70 | 8.22 | 8.21 | 8.24 | 8.37 | 8.52 | 8.63 | 8.25 | 8.18 | 8.05 | 8.46 | 8.81 | 8.61 | 8.77 |
| Total high technology products | 20.26 | 20.65 | 20.82 | 22.02 | 22.32 | 21.66 | 22.14 | 23.04 | 22.99 | 22.83 | 23.11 | 23.88 | 24.79 | 23.13 |
| Total non-high technology products | 79.74 | 79.35 | 79.18 | 77.98 | 77.68 | 78.34 | 77.86 | 76.96 | 77.01 | 77.17 | 76.89 | 76.12 | 75.21 | 76.87 |

Source: Statistics Canada, *Merchandise imports and exports, CANSIM Table 228-0003*

Table 4G: Canada's Merchandise Trade with the World, by Product Type - Customs basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 138,701 | 148,957 | 146,006 | 162,828 | 187,515 | 225,679 | 262,267 | 275,819 | 298,072 | 318,444 | 355,106 | 412,900 | 402,296 |
| Imports | 135,191 | 136,223 | 135,461 | 148,018 | 169,953 | 202,738 | 225,553 | 232,566 | 272,946 | 298,386 | 320,379 | 356,851 | 343,003 |
| Balance | 3,510 | 12,734 | 10,545 | 14,810 | 17,562 | 22,941 | 36,714 | 43,253 | 25,126 | 20,058 | 34,727 | 56,049 | 59,293 |
| Agriculture and fishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 11,278 | 12,886 | 13,181 | 15,422 | 15,494 | 17,877 | 19,976 | 22,266 | 24,568 | 24,603 | 24,751 | 26,608 | 30,058 |
| Imports | 8,256 | 8,738 | 9,004 | 9,750 | 10,997 | 12,577 | 13,375 | 14,138 | 15,651 | 17,254 | 17,656 | 18,558 | 20,359 |
| Balance | 3,022 | 4,148 | 4,177 | 5,672 | 4,497 | 5,299 | 6,601 | 8,128 | 8,917 | 7,350 | 7,095 | 8,049 | 9,699 |
| Energy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 12,610 | 14,837 | 15,669 | 16,855 | 19,445 | 21,316 | 23,562 | 28,589 | 30,167 | 25,873 | 29,755 | 54,006 | 56,212 |
| Imports | 6,123 | 8,159 | 6,613 | 6,445 | 6,800 | 7,147 | 8,122 | 10,035 | 11,830 | 9,789 | 10,467 | 18,097 | 17,581 |
| Balance | 6,487 | 6,678 | 9,056 | 10,411 | 12,645 | 14,169 | 15,440 | 18,555 | 18,337 | 16,085 | 19,288 | 35,910 | 38,631 |
| Forestry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 22,290 | 21,675 | 20,126 | 22,258 | 25,802 | 31,269 | 39,244 | 36,117 | 36,479 | 36,970 | 41,105 | 43,501 | 40,114 |
| Imports | 1,358 | 1,324 | 1,218 | 1,387 | 1,566 | 1,810 | 2,038 | 1,914 | 2,386 | 2,503 | 2,743 | 3,063 | 2,886 |
| Balance | 20,933 | 20,351 | 18,908 | 20,870 | 24,235 | 29,459 | 37,206 | 34,203 | 34,093 | 34,467 | 38,362 | 40,438 | 37,227 |
| Industrial | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 30,775 | 29,932 | 28,583 | 30,707 | 32,477 | 39,691 | 48,451 | 49,731 | 53,621 | 54,836 | 54,767 | 61,894 | 60,834 |
| Imports | 26,117 | 25,655 | 24,363 | 26,951 | 31,761 | 38,834 | 44,979 | 45,837 | 53,895 | 59,698 | 61,703 | 69,862 | 67,147 |
| Balance | 4,658 | 4,277 | 4,220 | 3,755 | 716 | 858 | 3,471 | 3,894 | -274 | -4,862 | -6,937 | -7,968 | -6,313 |
| Machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 23,505 | 26,397 | 26,799 | 29,049 | 33,833 | 42,282 | 51,574 | 57,330 | 63,312 | 72,729 | 78,590 | 97,252 | 89,048 |
| Imports | 43,303 | 42,909 | 42,885 | 46,734 | 53,060 | 65,717 | 75,700 | 76,620 | 91,638 | 101,438 | 108,533 | 123,082 | 112,714 |
| Balance | -19,798 | -16,512 | -16,086 | -17,686 | -19,227 | -23,435 | -24,126 | -19,291 | -28,326 | -28,709 | -29,943 | -25,830 | -23,666 |
| Motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 24,068 | 24,654 | 24,478 | 28,288 | 36,059 | 43,667 | 47,157 | 46,398 | 50,280 | 55,907 | 70,541 | 69,712 | 65,866 |
| Imports | 15,292 | 14,167 | 15,354 | 15,380 | 16,484 | 20,032 | 20,040 | 20,631 | 26,287 | 27,283 | 30,242 | 32,475 | 31,810 |
| Balance | 8,776 | 10,487 | 9,124 | 12,908 | 19,575 | 23,635 | 27,118 | 25,767 | 23,993 | 28,624 | 40,299 | 37,237 | 34,056 |
| Automotive parts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 10,769 | 10,171 | 8,697 | 10,243 | 12,460 | 14,289 | 14,764 | 15,950 | 17,726 | 19,992 | 23,319 | 24,594 | 23,103 |
| Imports | 16,835 | 16,458 | 15,782 | 18,434 | 23,568 | 28,299 | 30,260 | 30,476 | 34,539 | 39,506 | 45,692 | 44,956 | 40,735 |
| Balance | -6,066 | -6,287 | -7,086 | -8,190 | -11,108 | -14,010 | -15,497 | -14,526 | -16,812 | -19,515 | -22,372 | -20,361 | -17,632 |
| Consumers goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 2,604 | 2,614 | 2,830 | 3,670 | 4,720 | 5,865 | 7,112 | 8,249 | 9,354 | 10,704 | 11,554 | 12,484 | 13,284 |
| Imports | 15,023 | 15,847 | 16,615 | 18,874 | 21,368 | 23,444 | 25,546 | 25,840 | 29,766 | 34,576 | 36,999 | 40,109 | 42,927 |
| Balance | -12,418 | -13,233 | -13,784 | -15,203 | -16,648 | -17,579 | -18,434 | -17,591 | -20,412 | -23,872 | -25,445 | -27,625 | -29,643 |

Source: Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

Table 4G: Canada's Merchandise Trade with the United States, by Product Type - Customs basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 101,592 | 111,557 | 109,693 | 125,670 | 150,657 | 183,303 | 207,753 | 223,177 | 243,888 | 269,909 | 308,076 | 359,289 | 350,734 |
| Imports | 88,104 | 87,875 | 86,416 | 96,470 | 113,846 | 137,347 | 150,682 | 156,953 | 184,414 | 203,578 | 215,533 | 229,658 | 218,295 |
| Balance | 13,488 | 23,681 | 23,278 | 29,200 | 36,811 | 45,956 | 57,070 | 66,225 | 59,475 | 66,330 | 92,544 | 129,631 | 132,439 |
| Agriculture and fishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 4,764 | 5,631 | 5,869 | 7,141 | 8,604 | 9,392 | 9,791 | 11,442 | 12,926 | 14,508 | 15,424 | 16,729 | 19,197 |
| Imports | 4,434 | 4,799 | 5,100 | 5,717 | 6,547 | 7,277 | 7,684 | 8,101 | 9,098 | 10,142 | 10,439 | 11,257 | 12,527 |
| Balance | 329 | 832 | 769 | 1,424 | 2,057 | 2,115 | 2,107 | 3,341 | 3,828 | 4,366 | 4,985 | 5,472 | 6,670 |
| Energy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 10,339 | 12,495 | 13,184 | 14,939 | 17,283 | 19,132 | 21,186 | 25,813 | 27,421 | 23,389 | 27,813 | 52,336 | 54,324 |
| Imports | 1,791 | 1,943 | 1,444 | 1,538 | 1,478 | 1,684 | 1,816 | 2,363 | 2,863 | 3,552 | 2,919 | 3,421 | 3,639 |
| Balance | 8,549 | 10,552 | 11,740 | 13,401 | 15,806 | 17,448 | 19,370 | 23,450 | 24,557 | 19,837 | 24,893 | 48,914 | 50,685 |
| Forestry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 14,258 | 14,599 | 13,184 | 14,843 | 18,101 | 21,401 | 25,457 | 25,245 | 26,294 | 28,528 | 31,921 | 32,473 | 31,683 |
| Imports | 1,195 | 1,182 | 1,093 | 1,241 | 1,408 | 1,608 | 1,818 | 1,700 | 2,134 | 2,194 | 2,345 | 2,594 | 2,410 |
| Balance | 13,064 | 13,418 | 12,092 | 13,602 | 16,692 | 19,793 | 23,640 | 23,545 | 24,160 | 26,334 | 29,576 | 29,879 | 29,274 |
| Industrial | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 17,658 | 17,114 | 16,989 | 19,655 | 22,903 | 29,084 | 34,890 | 36,373 | 40,059 | 42,916 | 44,022 | 49,407 | 48,714 |
| Imports | 17,593 | 18,116 | 17,364 | 19,449 | 23,139 | 27,943 | 32,054 | 33,080 | 39,741 | 43,605 | 45,923 | 51,258 | 49,172 |
| Balance | 65 | -1,002 | -375 | 206 | -236 | 1,141 | 2,837 | 3,293 | 318 | -689 | -1,902 | -1,851 | -458 |
| Machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 17,993 | 20,192 | 20,682 | 22,867 | 26,361 | 34,381 | 41,332 | 46,335 | 51,934 | 61,485 | 67,249 | 83,137 | 75,000 |
| Imports | 28,977 | 29,038 | 27,946 | 30,855 | 35,371 | 43,465 | 48,607 | 50,327 | 59,743 | 65,958 | 67,334 | 73,965 | 67,611 |
| Balance | -10,984 | -8,846 | -7,264 | -7,988 | -9,010 | -9,084 | -7,275 | -3,992 | -7,808 | -4,473 | -85 | 9,171 | 7,389 |
| Motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 23,636 | 24,372 | 24,163 | 27,824 | 35,246 | 42,681 | 45,702 | 45,407 | 49,483 | 55,259 | 69,702 | 68,977 | 65,228 |
| Imports | 11,210 | 9,912 | 10,240 | 10,315 | 12,152 | 15,940 | 15,942 | 16,427 | 20,376 | 21,152 | 22,766 | 23,163 | 21,570 |
| Balance | 12,426 | 14,460 | 13,924 | 17,509 | 23,094 | 26,741 | 29,759 | 28,981 | 29,107 | 34,108 | 46,936 | 45,814 | 43,658 |
| Automotive parts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 10,318 | 9,596 | 8,018 | 9,458 | 11,449 | 13,192 | 13,306 | 14,826 | 16,210 | 18,924 | 22,249 | 22,939 | 21,429 |
| Imports | 14,623 | 13,792 | 12,886 | 15,467 | 20,029 | 23,962 | 26,044 | 26,342 | 30,237 | 34,765 | 40,032 | 39,112 | 35,649 |
| Balance | -4,305 | -4,196 | -4,869 | -6,009 | -8,581 | -10,769 | -12,738 | -11,516 | -14,028 | -15,842 | -17,782 | -16,173 | -14,220 |
| Consumers goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 1,965 | 1,942 | 2,127 | 2,820 | 3,693 | 4,774 | 5,793 | 6,671 | 7,776 | 9,070 | 10,038 | 11,098 | 11,998 |
| Imports | 6,608 | 7,351 | 8,220 | 9,532 | 11,118 | 12,591 | 13,609 | 14,531 | 16,532 | 18,943 | 20,145 | 21,068 | 21,796 |
| Balance | -4,643 | -5,410 | -6,093 | -6,712 | -7,425 | -7,816 | -7,816 | -7,860 | -8,756 | -9,874 | -10,107 | -9,971 | -9,798 |

Source: Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

Table 4G: Canada's Merchandise Trade with the United Kingdom, by Product Type - Customs basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 3,566 | 3,541 | 3,039 | 3,134 | 2,975 | 3,337 | 3,890 | 4,040 | 3,869 | 4,412 | 4,796 | 5,733 | 5,045 |
| Imports | 4,565 | 4,898 | 4,158 | 4,095 | 4,473 | 5,033 | 5,476 | 5,908 | 6,499 | 6,314 | 8,115 | 13,028 | 11,631 |
| Balance | -999 | -1,357 | -1,119 | -961 | -1,497 | -1,696 | -1,586 | -1,868 | -2,630 | -1,902 | -3,319 | -7,295 | -6,586 |
| Agriculture and fishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 321 | 342 | 301 | 290 | 261 | 307 | 336 | 401 | 349 | 418 | 415 | 381 | 375 |
| Imports | 208 | 226 | 233 | 257 | 243 | 264 | 259 | 284 | 313 | 327 | 326 | 320 | 352 |
| Balance | 113 | 116 | 68 | 33 | 18 | 44 | 78 | 118 | 37 | 92 | 88 | 61 | 23 |
| Energy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 55 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 26 | 47 | 84 | 85 | 100 | 105 | 71 | 57 | 73 |
| Imports | 1,528 | 2,062 | 1,564 | 1,313 | 1,488 | 1,432 | 1,493 | 1,746 | 1,759 | 816 | 1,650 | 4,501 | 4,580 |
| Balance | -1,473 | -2,012 | -1,512 | -1,260 | -1,462 | -1,386 | -1,409 | -1,661 | -1,660 | -712 | -1,578 | -4,444 | -4,506 |
| Forestry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 1,225 | 1,105 | 1,020 | 986 | 676 | 757 | 909 | 785 | 643 | 621 | 602 | 669 | 584 |
| Imports | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 3 |
| Balance | 1,223 | 1,102 | 1,019 | 984 | 675 | 755 | 906 | 782 | 640 | 617 | 597 | 659 | 581 |
| Industrial | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 1,225 | 1,203 | 959 | 1,026 | 1,159 | 1,224 | 1,337 | 1,361 | 1,185 | 1,218 | 989 | 1,247 | 1,410 |
| Imports | 787 | 726 | 677 | 678 | 722 | 948 | 1,112 | 1,042 | 1,034 | 1,203 | 1,201 | 1,234 | 1,270 |
| Balance | 438 | 478 | 282 | 348 | 437 | 276 | 226 | 319 | 151 | 15 | -212 | 14 | 140 |
| Machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 617 | 714 | 581 | 638 | 693 | 845 | 1,048 | 1,183 | 1,265 | 1,679 | 2,294 | 3,073 | 2,297 |
| Imports | 1,364 | 1,159 | 985 | 1,096 | 1,230 | 1,550 | 1,723 | 1,928 | 2,326 | 2,856 | 3,789 | 5,690 | 4,075 |
| Balance | -747 | -446 | -403 | -458 | -537 | -705 | -675 | -745 | -1,061 | -1,176 | -1,495 | -2,617 | -1,778 |
| Motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 17 | 43 | 27 | 22 |
| Imports | 84 | 59 | 47 | 49 | 47 | 88 | 117 | 140 | 167 | 163 | 200 | 226 | 234 |
| Balance | -78 | -55 | -43 | -44 | -42 | -85 | -112 | -131 | -158 | -146 | -157 | -199 | -212 |
| Automotive parts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 19 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 19 | 31 | 22 | 29 | 31 | 48 | 68 | 65 | 67 |
| Imports | 46 | 44 | 107 | 114 | 103 | 111 | 83 | 104 | 127 | 132 | 116 | 134 | 98 |
| Balance | -28 | -33 | -94 | -100 | -83 | -79 | -61 | -76 | -96 | -84 | -48 | -69 | -31 |
| Consumers goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 80 | 99 | 93 | 93 | 109 | 105 | 127 | 166 | 185 | 173 | 179 | 141 | 153 |
| Imports | 482 | 554 | 464 | 498 | 532 | 566 | 606 | 580 | 679 | 752 | 739 | 836 | 976 |
| Balance | -402 | -455 | -371 | -406 | -423 | -461 | -479 | -414 | -494 | -578 | -560 | -695 | -823 |

Source: Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

Table 4G: Canada's Merchandise Trade with the EU, by Product Type - Customs basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 11,889 | 12,204 | 11,804 | 11,682 | 11,077 | 11,893 | 16,654 | 15,738 | 15,426 | 16,224 | 16,536 | 19,136 | 18,257 |
| Imports | 14,914 | 15,668 | 14,705 | 14,437 | 14,808 | 17,699 | 22,617 | 22,738 | 26,923 | 28,212 | 31,863 | 36,907 | 38,410 |
| Balance | -3,025 | -3,464 | -2,901 | -2,755 | -3,731 | -5,806 | -5,963 | -6,999 | -11,498 | -11,988 | -15,327 | -17,771 | -20,153 |
| Agriculture and fishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 1,114 | 1,152 | 1,042 | 1,140 | 1,250 | 1,659 | 2,051 | 1,701 | 1,749 | 1,796 | 1,582 | 1,465 | 1,663 |
| Imports | 1,137 | 1,198 | 1,159 | 1,230 | 1,284 | 1,414 | 1,513 | 1,573 | 1,710 | 1,939 | 2,113 | 2,111 | 2,285 |
| Balance | -23 | -46 | -117 | -90 | -34 | 245 | 538 | 128 | 39 | -143 | -531 | -646 | -622 |
| Energy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 169 | 236 | 433 | 255 | 110 | 199 | 310 | 419 | 390 | 416 | 304 | 282 | 633 |
| Imports | 1,829 | 2,332 | 1,710 | 1,575 | 1,691 | 1,721 | 1,707 | 2,107 | 2,219 | 1,131 | 1,992 | 4,865 | 5,244 |
| Balance | -1,660 | -2,096 | -1,277 | -1,320 | -1,582 | -1,522 | -1,397 | -1,688 | -1,829 | -715 | -1,687 | -4,583 | -4,612 |
| Forestry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 3,509 | 3,334 | 3,159 | 3,095 | 2,471 | 3,088 | 4,643 | 3,441 | 3,261 | 3,094 | 3,014 | 3,802 | 2,827 |
| Imports | 26 | 27 | 21 | 26 | 28 | 37 | 49 | 49 | 64 | 86 | 107 | 137 | 117 |
| Balance | 3,483 | 3,307 | 3,137 | 3,069 | 2,443 | 3,051 | 4,594 | 3,392 | 3,197 | 3,008 | 2,907 | 3,665 | 2,709 |
| Industrial | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 4,309 | 4,446 | 3,745 | 3,812 | 3,482 | 3,567 | 4,577 | 4,559 | 4,516 | 4,419 | 4,373 | 4,599 | 4,780 |
| Imports | 3,526 | 3,339 | 3,080 | 3,100 | 3,593 | 4,561 | 5,728 | 5,484 | 6,009 | 6,583 | 6,591 | 7,159 | 7,363 |
| Balance | 782 | 1,107 | 665 | 713 | -111 | -994 | -1,151 | -926 | -1,493 | -2,164 | -2,218 | -2,560 | -2,582 |
| Machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 2,340 | 2,562 | 2,827 | 2,632 | 2,935 | 2,661 | 4,048 | 4,449 | 4,108 | 4,933 | 5,571 | 7,615 | 7,110 |
| Imports | 4,872 | 4,979 | 5,179 | 5,002 | 4,855 | 6,064 | 8,730 | 8,617 | 11,340 | 12,020 | 14,104 | 15,112 | 14,936 |
| Balance | -2,531 | -2,417 | -2,352 | -2,370 | -1,920 | -3,403 | -4,682 | -4,168 | -7,232 | -7,088 | -8,533 | -7,496 | -7,827 |
| Motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 39 | 46 | 132 | 189 | 232 | 102 | 223 | 240 | 211 | 274 | 345 | 212 | 162 |
| Imports | 644 | 755 | 700 | 636 | 432 | 605 | 814 | 879 | 1,194 | 1,449 | 1,800 | 1,926 | 1,970 |
| Balance | -605 | -709 | -568 | -447 | -200 | -503 | -591 | -640 | -983 | -1,175 | -1,455 | -1,714 | -1,809 |
| Automotive parts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 85 | 67 | 73 | 99 | 102 | 114 | 170 | 182 | 175 | 207 | 215 | 225 | 242 |
| Imports | 494 | 402 | 494 | 401 | 383 | 512 | 670 | 737 | 743 | 755 | 645 | 727 | 737 |
| Balance | -410 | -335 | -421 | -302 | -281 | -397 | -501 | -555 | -568 | -548 | -430 | -503 | -495 |
| Consumers goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 283 | 327 | 354 | 396 | 424 | 457 | 585 | 709 | 704 | 678 | 708 | 664 | 631 |
| Imports | 2,171 | 2,413 | 2,127 | 2,218 | 2,297 | 2,582 | 3,142 | 3,015 | 3,388 | 4,022 | 4,256 | 4,673 | 5,626 |
| Balance | -1,888 | -2,085 | -1,773 | -1,822 | -1,873 | -2,125 | -2,557 | -2,306 | -2,684 | -3,344 | -3,548 | -4,009 | -4,995 |

Source: Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

Table 4G: Canada's Merchandise Trade with Japan, by Product Type - Customs basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 8,844 | 8,230 | 7,160 | 7,493 | 8,496 | 9,753 | 12,061 | 11,210 | 11,167 | 8,635 | 8,490 | 9,187 | 8,164 |
| Imports | 9,563 | 9,525 | 10,262 | 10,762 | 10,718 | 11,367 | 12,094 | 10,439 | 12,551 | 14,015 | 15,038 | 16,609 | 14,647 |
| Balance | -719 | -1,295 | -3,102 | -3,269 | -2,222 | -1,614 | -33 | 772 | -1,383 | -5,380 | -6,549 | -7,422 | -6,483 |
| Agriculture and fishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 2,037 | 2,063 | 1,757 | 1,948 | 2,164 | 2,398 | 2,896 | 2,844 | 3,009 | 2,455 | 2,407 | 2,570 | 2,769 |
| Imports | 66 | 52 | 49 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 51 | 66 | 54 | 60 | 58 | 53 |
| Balance | 1,971 | 2,012 | 1,708 | 1,897 | 2,113 | 2,347 | 2,847 | 2,794 | 2,943 | 2,401 | 2,347 | 2,512 | 2,716 |
| Energy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 1,483 | 1,471 | 1,297 | 1,078 | 1,251 | 1,270 | 1,252 | 1,495 | 1,417 | 1,209 | 908 | 741 | 629 |
| Imports | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 4 | 28 | 16 |
| Balance | 1,482 | 1,470 | 1,297 | 1,077 | 1,250 | 1,268 | 1,249 | 1,493 | 1,414 | 1,195 | 904 | 713 | 613 |
| Forestry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 2,543 | 2,028 | 1,957 | 2,376 | 3,179 | 3,997 | 4,873 | 4,181 | 3,765 | 2,744 | 3,090 | 3,442 | 2,597 |
| Imports | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Balance | 2,543 | 2,027 | 1,956 | 2,376 | 3,179 | 3,996 | 4,872 | 4,180 | 3,763 | 2,743 | 3,089 | 3,441 | 2,596 |
| Industrial | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 2,345 | 2,224 | 1,750 | 1,592 | 1,293 | 1,361 | 2,159 | 1,752 | 1,835 | 1,333 | 1,167 | 1,444 | 1,156 |
| Imports | 785 | 729 | 738 | 717 | 802 | 978 | 986 | 905 | 978 | 1,301 | 1,281 | 1,435 | 1,213 |
| Balance | 1,560 | 1,495 | 1,012 | 875 | 491 | 383 | 1,173 | 847 | 857 | 31 | -114 | 9 | -57 |
| Machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 328 | 322 | 290 | 365 | 411 | 461 | 560 | 596 | 765 | 541 | 542 | 635 | 730 |
| Imports | 3,776 | 3,492 | 3,724 | 3,902 | 4,387 | 5,396 | 6,385 | 5,350 | 6,061 | 6,792 | 6,863 | 7,903 | 6,466 |
| Balance | -3,448 | -3,169 | -3,435 | -3,537 | -3,976 | -4,935 | -5,826 | -4,754 | -5,296 | -6,252 | -6,322 | -7,268 | -5,736 |
| Motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 10 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 44 | 74 | 153 | 132 | 85 | 69 | 161 | 157 | 130 |
| Imports | 3,026 | 3,061 | 3,388 | 3,572 | 2,604 | 1,846 | 1,558 | 1,449 | 2,737 | 2,900 | 3,387 | 3,759 | 3,974 |
| Balance | -3,015 | -3,047 | -3,376 | -3,567 | -2,560 | -1,772 | -1,405 | -1,318 | -2,652 | -2,831 | -3,226 | -3,603 | -3,844 |
| Automotive parts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 31 | 46 | 43 | 41 | 56 | 61 | 33 | 40 | 52 | 37 | 30 | 31 | 21 |
| Imports | 717 | 1,057 | 1,149 | 1,256 | 1,488 | 1,805 | 1,846 | 1,543 | 1,355 | 1,368 | 1,768 | 1,776 | 1,374 |
| Balance | -685 | -1,011 | -1,107 | -1,215 | -1,431 | -1,745 | -1,813 | -1,503 | -1,303 | -1,331 | -1,738 | -1,745 | -1,353 |
| Consumers goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 65 | 61 | 54 | 82 | 92 | 129 | 135 | 169 | 183 | 171 | 108 | 128 | 97 |
| Imports | 1,111 | 1,049 | 1,110 | 1,168 | 1,314 | 1,219 | 1,201 | 1,062 | 1,291 | 1,566 | 1,653 | 1,627 | 1,528 |
| Balance | -1,046 | -988 | -1,056 | -1,086 | -1,222 | -1,090 | -1,066 | -893 | -1,108 | -1,394 | -1,545 | -1,498 | -1,430 |

Source: Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

Table 4G: Canada's Merchandise Trade with Mexico, by Product Type - Customs basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 638 | 656 | 583 | 813 | 826 | 1,084 | 1,161 | 1,259 | 1,277 | 1,467 | 1,612 | 2,044 | 2,711 |
| Imports | 1,708 | 1,749 | 2,580 | 2,774 | 3,710 | 4,525 | 5,353 | 6,035 | 7,022 | 7,682 | 9,542 | 12,067 | 12,120 |
| Balance | -1,070 | -1,092 | -1,997 | -1,960 | -2,884 | -3,442 | -4,192 | -4,776 | -5,744 | -6,215 | -7,929 | -10,023 | -9,410 |
| Agriculture and fishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 158 | 116 | 84 | 219 | 235 | 370 | 371 | 423 | 450 | 561 | 502 | 699 | 950 |
| Imports | 130 | 178 | 149 | 140 | 177 | 221 | 297 | 323 | 359 | 398 | 386 | 405 | 448 |
| Balance | 29 | -63 | -64 | 79 | 58 | 148 | 74 | 100 | 91 | 163 | 116 | 294 | 502 |
| Energy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 0 | 5 | 18 | 39 | 20 | 25 | 52 | 22 | 27 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 27 |
| Imports | 49 | 57 | 98 | 188 | 223 | 152 | 111 | 193 | 267 | 206 | 267 | 397 | 431 |
| Balance | -49 | -52 | -79 | -149 | -202 | -126 | -59 | -171 | -240 | -191 | -249 | -381 | -404 |
| Forestry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 34 | 48 | 83 | 63 | 52 | 88 | 63 | 28 | 52 | 37 | 64 | 76 | 90 |
| Imports | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| Balance | 34 | 48 | 82 | 62 | 50 | 86 | 61 | 26 | 48 | 31 | 58 | 68 | 81 |
| Industrial | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 184 | 155 | 111 | 157 | 141 | 196 | 154 | 233 | 209 | 243 | 254 | 314 | 311 |
| Imports | 310 | 102 | 90 | 98 | 142 | 204 | 417 | 406 | 527 | 555 | 660 | 820 | 789 |
| Balance | -126 | 53 | 21 | 59 | -1 | -8 | -263 | -173 | -318 | -312 | -406 | -506 | -478 |
| Machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 154 | 202 | 118 | 155 | 218 | 231 | 278 | 276 | 253 | 338 | 378 | 395 | 637 |
| Imports | 394 | 420 | 438 | 539 | 689 | 1,045 | 1,316 | 1,667 | 2,027 | 2,520 | 3,290 | 4,165 | 4,393 |
| Balance | -239 | -218 | -320 | -384 | -471 | -814 | -1,038 | -1,391 | -1,774 | -2,182 | -2,912 | -3,769 | -3,756 |
| Motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 1 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 5 | 61 | 44 | 65 | 38 | 22 | 84 | 114 | 119 |
| Imports | 75 | 133 | 717 | 603 | 962 | 1,160 | 1,570 | 1,670 | 1,746 | 1,410 | 1,678 | 2,736 | 2,916 |
| Balance | -74 | -133 | -687 | -602 | -957 | -1,098 | -1,526 | -1,605 | -1,709 | -1,389 | -1,594 | -2,622 | -2,797 |
| Automotive parts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 96 | 113 | 125 | 163 | 142 | 95 | 189 | 200 | 226 | 223 | 286 | 396 | 547 |
| Imports | 597 | 701 | 903 | 982 | 1,271 | 1,526 | 1,394 | 1,493 | 1,719 | 2,063 | 2,541 | 2,598 | 2,238 |
| Balance | -501 | -588 | -779 | -818 | -1,129 | -1,430 | -1,206 | -1,292 | -1,493 | -1,841 | -2,255 | -2,202 | -1,691 |
| Consumers goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 7 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 24 | 23 |
| Imports | 144 | 147 | 172 | 211 | 235 | 205 | 235 | 264 | 361 | 518 | 709 | 933 | 889 |
| Balance | -137 | -134 | -161 | -198 | -224 | -190 | -226 | -252 | -346 | -500 | -693 | -909 | -866 |

Source: Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

Table 4G: Canada's Merchandise Trade with All Other Countries, by Product Type - Customs basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 15,738 | 16,310 | 16,767 | 17,169 | 16,460 | 19,647 | 24,638 | 24,434 | 26,314 | 22,210 | 20,392 | 23,244 | 22,429 |
| Imports | 20,903 | 21,406 | 21,498 | 23,575 | 26,872 | 31,801 | 34,807 | 36,402 | 42,037 | 44,900 | 48,403 | 61,610 | 59,530 |
| Balance | -5,165 | -5,096 | -4,732 | -6,406 | -10,412 | -12,154 | -10,169 | -11,967 | -15,724 | -22,690 | -28,011 | -38,366 | -37,101 |
| Agriculture and fishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 3,206 | 3,924 | 4,429 | 4,974 | 3,241 | 4,059 | 4,868 | 5,856 | 6,434 | 5,283 | 4,837 | 5,144 | 5,479 |
| Imports | 2,490 | 2,511 | 2,547 | 2,611 | 2,938 | 3,615 | 3,833 | 4,090 | 4,418 | 4,720 | 4,658 | 4,728 | 5,046 |
| Balance | 716 | 1,413 | 1,881 | 2,362 | 303 | 443 | 1,035 | 1,765 | 2,016 | 563 | 179 | 417 | 433 |
| Energy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 619 | 630 | 737 | 543 | 781 | 689 | 762 | 840 | 913 | 844 | 712 | 631 | 600 |
| Imports | 2,453 | 3,826 | 3,362 | 3,142 | 3,407 | 3,588 | 4,486 | 5,369 | 6,477 | 4,885 | 5,285 | 9,385 | 8,251 |
| Balance | -1,834 | -3,196 | -2,625 | -2,599 | -2,626 | -2,899 | -3,724 | -4,529 | -5,565 | -4,041 | -4,573 | -8,754 | -7,651 |
| Forestry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 1,946 | 1,665 | 1,743 | 1,880 | 1,998 | 2,695 | 4,207 | 3,221 | 3,108 | 2,567 | 3,016 | 3,708 | 2,917 |
| Imports | 136 | 114 | 102 | 119 | 127 | 163 | 169 | 161 | 183 | 217 | 284 | 323 | 349 |
| Balance | 1,810 | 1,551 | 1,641 | 1,761 | 1,871 | 2,532 | 4,038 | 3,060 | 2,925 | 2,350 | 2,732 | 3,385 | 2,567 |
| Industrial | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 6,280 | 5,992 | 5,989 | 5,491 | 4,658 | 5,484 | 6,670 | 6,814 | 7,002 | 5,925 | 4,951 | 6,130 | 5,872 |
| Imports | 3,903 | 3,369 | 3,092 | 3,588 | 4,085 | 5,149 | 5,794 | 5,962 | 6,640 | 7,653 | 7,248 | 9,191 | 8,611 |
| Balance | 2,376 | 2,623 | 2,897 | 1,903 | 573 | 335 | 876 | 853 | 362 | -1,728 | -2,297 | -3,061 | -2,738 |
| Machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 2,689 | 3,118 | 2,882 | 3,030 | 3,908 | 4,548 | 5,356 | 5,674 | 6,251 | 5,433 | 4,851 | 5,469 | 5,572 |
| Imports | 5,285 | 4,980 | 5,598 | 6,437 | 7,759 | 9,748 | 10,661 | 10,659 | 12,467 | 14,148 | 16,942 | 21,938 | 19,308 |
| Balance | -2,595 | -1,862 | -2,715 | -3,407 | -3,851 | -5,200 | -5,306 | -4,985 | -6,216 | -8,715 | -12,091 | -16,468 | -13,736 |
| Motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 383 | 223 | 142 | 269 | 533 | 748 | 1,036 | 555 | 463 | 283 | 249 | 252 | 227 |
| Imports | 338 | 306 | 311 | 253 | 334 | 480 | 156 | 206 | 234 | 373 | 611 | 891 | 1,380 |
| Balance | 44 | -83 | -169 | 16 | 199 | 268 | 880 | 349 | 230 | -89 | -362 | -639 | -1,153 |
| Automotive parts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 239 | 349 | 438 | 482 | 711 | 826 | 1,067 | 702 | 1,063 | 601 | 539 | 1,004 | 864 |
| Imports | 404 | 505 | 349 | 328 | 397 | 494 | 306 | 361 | 483 | 554 | 706 | 743 | 737 |
| Balance | -165 | -156 | 89 | 155 | 313 | 331 | 761 | 340 | 580 | 47 | -167 | 261 | 127 |
| Consumers goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 284 | 271 | 284 | 360 | 501 | 490 | 589 | 688 | 676 | 766 | 685 | 571 | 535 |
| Imports | 4,987 | 4,888 | 4,985 | 5,746 | 6,404 | 6,847 | 7,358 | 6,967 | 8,194 | 9,526 | 10,237 | 11,809 | 13,088 |
| Balance | -4,703 | -4,617 | -4,701 | -5,386 | -5,903 | -6,357 | -6,769 | -6,280 | -7,517 | -8,761 | -9,552 | -11,238 | -12,553 |

Source: Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

Table 4H: Proportion of Merchandise Trade in Hi-Tech Products Canada & Provinces, Customs basis (per cent based on current dollars) *

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Exports | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 7.99 | 9.06 | 10.11 | 9.64 | 9.26 | 9.54 | 10.13 | 10.58 | 10.63 | 11.12 | 10.99 | 12.95 | 11.51 |
| Nfld | 0.49 | 1.58 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 1.33 | 0.82 | 0.58 | 1.25 | 0.74 | 0.33 |
| P.E.I. | 5.92 | 3.63 | 2.61 | 3.00 | 5.21 | 8.57 | 7.04 | 7.29 | 6.18 | 7.29 | 5.83 | 8.30 | 6.42 |
| N.S. | 1.88 | 1.20 | 2.23 | 2.32 | 1.37 | 2.37 | 1.64 | 2.16 | 1.89 | 2.31 | 2.65 | 2.30 | 2.63 |
| N.B. | 0.26 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.42 | 0.55 | 0.83 | 0.97 | 0.88 |
| Que. | 17.91 | 22.08 | 24.16 | 22.24 | 20.83 | 18.68 | 19.21 | 22.30 | 23.40 | 24.42 | 25.91 | 31.56 | 28.11 |
| Ont. | 8.56 | 9.11 | 9.80 | 9.99 | 9.07 | 10.43 | 11.42 | 10.73 | 10.46 | 10.16 | 9.31 | 10.58 | 10.35 |
| Man. | 8.85 | 5.29 | 8.55 | 6.92 | 5.72 | 4.46 | 3.36 | 4.64 | 4.77 | 4.32 | 5.05 | 4.69 | 5.13 |
| Sask. | 0.27 | 0.71 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.66 | 0.28 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.50 |
| Alb. | 2.54 | 2.64 | 4.55 | 2.63 | 2.81 | 3.55 | 4.08 | 5.27 | 4.84 | 6.36 | 7.16 | 9.26 | 5.77 |
| B.C. | 1.70 | 1.71 | 2.14 | 2.89 | 3.71 | 2.81 | 2.99 | 3.84 | 4.27 | 5.02 | 5.12 | 6.08 | 4.40 |
| Territories | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.27 | 0.21 | 0.44 | 1.11 | 1.20 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 0.38 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 0.08 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 13.41 | 14.07 | 14.97 | 15.12 | 14.42 | 14.37 | 15.33 | 15.43 | 15.40 | 15.80 | 16.89 | 17.92 | 16.68 |
| Nfld | 1.92 | 7.58 | 2.46 | 3.87 | 3.21 | 5.72 | 3.75 | 3.03 | 5.47 | 3.23 | 4.08 | 1.70 | 2.00 |
| P.E.I. | 6.27 | 4.41 | 7.76 | 5.57 | 6.70 | 6.54 | 1.62 | 7.32 | 10.22 | 9.98 | 3.92 | 8.68 | 6.15 |
| N.S. | 9.20 | 5.30 | 7.80 | 4.67 | 4.22 | 4.09 | 4.04 | 5.03 | 3.64 | 5.15 | 4.88 | 7.49 | 6.16 |
| N.B. | 3.22 | 2.33 | 2.59 | 3.81 | 4.46 | 3.17 | 2.76 | 2.00 | 2.04 | 2.15 | 2.24 | 1.92 | 2.15 |
| Que. | 20.13 | 23.62 | 24.08 | 23.41 | 22.95 | 22.70 | 24.59 | 26.41 | 26.28 | 28.56 | 30.61 | 29.52 | 24.88 |
| Ont. | 12.33 | 12.52 | 12.89 | 13.79 | 13.56 | 13.45 | 14.27 | 13.95 | 13.74 | 13.82 | 14.88 | 16.45 | 15.80 |
| Man. | 8.71 | 12.13 | 22.66 | 21.90 | 10.75 | 6.57 | 7.33 | 8.46 | 19.30 | 14.85 | 10.19 | 9.72 | 15.52 |
| Sask. | 2.86 | 2.64 | 3.90 | 3.20 | 3.02 | 2.33 | 2.96 | 3.64 | 3.72 | 4.79 | 4.40 | 4.53 | 5.34 |
| Alb. | 17.00 | 16.46 | 19.43 | 16.45 | 17.54 | 17.62 | 19.92 | 21.79 | 22.72 | 20.52 | 24.61 | 26.32 | 21.43 |
| B.C. | 12.30 | 10.83 | 12.59 | 12.19 | 11.06 | 13.12 | 14.43 | 13.38 | 12.76 | 14.24 | 14.06 | 14.89 | 13.94 |
| Territories | 32.99 | 24.70 | 69.77 | 9.42 | 16.36 | 13.31 | 8.29 | 10.11 | 8.45 | 8.63 | 10.26 | 10.81 | 12.55 |

* Hi-tech trade data include medicinal and pharmaceutical products, office machines and equipment, aircraft and parts, measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment and medical, ophtalmic and orthopaedic supplies. These data, measured on customs basis, include re-exports.

Source: Statistics Canada, International Trade Division.

Table 5A: Canada's Services Trade with All Countries by Type (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 19,267 | 20,777 | 22,381 | 23,324 | 25,122 | 28,230 | 32,750 | 35,796 | 39,886 | 43,755 | 49,350 | 51,723 | 55,291 | 55,095 |
| Payments | 25,863 | 28,923 | 33,018 | 34,743 | 37,245 | 41,840 | 44,413 | 45,933 | 48,961 | 52,619 | 55,956 | 58,176 | 62,005 | 61,926 |
| Balance | -6,597 | -8,147 | -10,637 | -11,419 | -12,123 | -13,610 | -11,663 | -10,136 | -9,076 | -8,864 | -6,606 | -6,453 | -6,714 | -6,830 |
| Travel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 6,292 | 6,680 | 7,398 | 7,691 | 7,898 | 8,480 | 9,558 | 10,819 | 11,749 | 12,221 | 13,985 | 15,115 | 15,897 | 16,342 |
| Payments | 8,445 | 9,827 | 12,757 | 13,753 | 14,255 | 14,359 | 13,678 | 14,093 | 15,353 | 15,873 | 15,943 | 16,870 | 18,030 | 17,635 |
| Balance | -2,153 | -3,147 | -5,359 | -6,062 | -6,357 | -5,879 | -4,120 | -3,274 | -3,604 | -3,652 | -1,958 | -1,755 | -2,133 | -1,292 |
| Transportation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 4,130 | 4,701 | 4,920 | 4,883 | 5,232 | 5,790 | 6,678 | 7,207 | 7,905 | 8,407 | 8,823 | 9,374 | 10,827 | 10,110 |
| Payments | 5,849 | 6,233 | 6,746 | 6,760 | 7,989 | 9,883 | 10,528 | 10,911 | 10,567 | 11,417 | 11,762 | 12,344 | 13,688 | 13,604 |
| Balance | -1,719 | -1,532 | -1,826 | -1,877 | -2,757 | -4,093 | -3,849 | -3,703 | -2,662 | -3,010 | -2,939 | -2,971 | -2,861 | -3,493 |
| Commercial services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 7,963 | 8,479 | 9,061 | 9,814 | 11,080 | 13,113 | 15,492 | 16,805 | 19,357 | 21,921 | 25,364 | 25,914 | 27,139 | 27,173 |
| Payments | 10,722 | 11,995 | 12,554 | 13,208 | 14,050 | 16,859 | 19,602 | 20,260 | 22,381 | 24,658 | 27,551 | 28,257 | 29,593 | 29,992 |
| Balance | -2,759 | -3,516 | -3,493 | -3,394 | -2,970 | -3,746 | -4,110 | -3,455 | -3,023 | -2,737 | -2,187 | -2,343 | -2,454 | -2,819 |
| Government services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 882 | 917 | 1,003 | 937 | 912 | 847 | 1,022 | 965 | 875 | 1,207 | 1,179 | 1,320 | 1,427 | 1,469 |
| Payments | 847 | 868 | 962 | 1,022 | 951 | 739 | 605 | 669 | 661 | 671 | 700 | 704 | 694 | 695 |
| Balance | 36 | 49 | 41 | -85 | -39 | 108 | 417 | 296 | 214 | 536 | 479 | 616 | 734 | 774 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB.

Table 5B: Canada's Services Trade by Geographical Area (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| All Countries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 19,267 | 20,777 | 22,381 | 23,324 | 25,122 | 28,230 | 32,750 | 35,796 | 39,886 | 43,755 | 50,223 | 53,039 | 57,144 | 56,612 |
| Payments | 25,863 | 28,923 | 33,018 | 34,743 | 37,245 | 41,840 | 44,413 | 45,933 | 48,961 | 52,619 | 56,549 | 60,191 | 64,565 | 64,994 |
| Balance | -6,597 | -8,147 | -10,637 | -11,419 | -12,123 | -13,610 | -11,663 | -10,136 | -9,076 | -8,864 | -6,325 | -7,152 | -7,421 | -8,382 |
| United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 11,625 | 11,796 | 12,563 | 13,013 | 14,134 | 16,249 | 18,815 | 20,175 | 22,331 | 24,901 | 29,258 | 32,015 | 34,628 | 33,501 |
| Payments | 15,875 | 18,083 | 20,924 | 22,922 | 24,285 | 26,006 | 26,913 | 28,271 | 31,280 | 32,897 | 35,142 | 38,181 | 40,796 | 40,143 |
| Balance | -4,249 | -6,286 | -8,361 | -9,909 | -10,151 | -9,757 | -8,098 | -8,096 | -8,949 | -7,995 | -5,884 | -6,166 | -6,169 | -6,642 |
| United Kingdom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 1,176 | 1,295 | 1,489 | 1,438 | 1,477 | 1,535 | 1,869 | 2,252 | 2,379 | 2,538 | 3,104 | 3,362 | 3,614 | 3,915 |
| Payments | 1,930 | 1,921 | 2,077 | 2,240 | 2,198 | 2,558 | 3,066 | 3,103 | 3,133 | 3,871 | 4,279 | 4,093 | 4,143 | 4,241 |
| Balance | -754 | -626 | -589 | -803 | -721 | -1,023 | -1,197 | -851 | -755 | -1,334 | -1,175 | -730 | -529 | -327 |
| European Union-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 2,933 | 3,273 | 3,700 | 3,811 | 4,001 | 4,296 | 5,265 | 6,165 | 6,724 | 7,081 | 8,387 | 8,780 | 9,470 | 9,643 |
| Payments | 4,835 | 5,070 | 5,677 | 5,424 | 5,795 | 6,827 | 7,619 | 8,045 | 7,923 | 8,585 | 9,616 | 9,635 | 10,233 | 10,701 |
| Balance | -1,902 | -1,797 | -1,977 | -1,614 | -1,794 | -2,531 | -2,354 | -1,880 | -1,201 | -1,505 | -1,228 | -854 | -763 | -1,059 |
| Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 745 | 961 | 960 | 1,069 | 1,094 | 1,163 | 1,340 | 1,497 | 1,550 | 1,592 | 1,526 | 1,617 | 1,794 | 1,750 |
| Payments | 636 | 665 | 672 | 667 | 891 | 963 | 1,237 | 1,122 | 948 | 1,170 | 1,311 | 1,802 | 1,997 | 2,010 |
| Balance | 108 | 296 | 289 | 402 | 203 | 200 | 102 | 375 | 602 | 422 | 215 | -185 | -203 | -260 |
| All Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 3,964 | 4,747 | 5,158 | 5,431 | 5,893 | 6,522 | 7,330 | 7,959 | 9,281 | 10,181 | 11,052 | 10,627 | 11,252 | 11,718 |
| Payments | 4,517 | 5,105 | 5,745 | 5,730 | 6,274 | 8,044 | 8,644 | 8,495 | 8,810 | 9,967 | 10,480 | 10,573 | 11,539 | 12,140 |
| Balance | -554 | -360 | -588 | -298 | -381 | -1,522 | -1,313 | -535 | 472 | 214 | 572 | 53 | -286 | -421 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB.

Table 5C: Canada's International Transactions in Commercial Services (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Commercial services total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 7,963 | 8,479 | 9,061 | 9,814 | 11,080 | 13,113 | 15,492 | 16,805 | 19,357 | 21,921 | 25,882 | 26,889 | 28,471 | 27,963 |
| Payments | 10,722 | 11,995 | 12,554 | 13,208 | 14,050 | 16,859 | 19,602 | 20,259 | 22,381 | 24,658 | 28,040 | 30,098 | 31,475 | 32,002 |
| Balance | -2,759 | -3,516 | -3,493 | -3,394 | -2,970 | -3,746 | -4,110 | -3,454 | -3,024 | -2,737 | -2,158 | -3,209 | -3,004 | -4,039 |
| Communications | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 968 | 1,113 | 1,220 | 1,291 | 1,247 | 1,417 | 1,618 | 1,754 | 1,748 | 2,039 | 2,193 | 2,046 | 1,959 | 1,870 |
| Payments | 948 | 1,134 | 1,210 | 1,183 | 1,207 | 1,349 | 1,550 | 1,745 | 1,695 | 2,237 | 2,284 | 2,020 | 2,021 | 1,976 |
| Balance | 20 | -21 | 10 | 108 | 40 | 68 | 68 | 9 | 53 | -198 | -91 | 26 | -62 | -106 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | n.a. | n.a. | 52 | 46 | 95 | 88 | 108 | 131 | 140 | 187 | 274 | 291 | 321 | 300 |
| Payments | n.a. | n.a. | 35 | 38 | 56 | 111 | 288 | 266 | 93 | 151 | 175 | 285 | 116 | 144 |
| Balance | n.a. | n.a. | 17 | 8 | 39 | -23 | -180 | -135 | 47 | 36 | 99 | 6 | 205 | 156 |
| Insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 1,183 | 1,492 | 1,957 | 2,096 | 2,488 | 2,810 | 3,420 | 3,095 | 2,988 | 2,938 | 3,522 | 3,312 | 2,877 | 3,067 |
| Payments | 1,593 | 1,814 | 2,238 | 2,397 | 2,642 | 3,105 | 4,037 | 3,811 | 3,934 | 4,026 | 4,302 | 4,405 | 4,205 | 4,462 |
| Balance | -410 | -322 | -281 | -301 | -154 | -295 | -617 | -716 | -946 | -1,088 | -780 | -1,093 | -1,328 | -1,395 |
| Other financial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 405 | 456 | 490 | 496 | 598 | 850 | 992 | 866 | 992 | 1,164 | 1,202 | 1,442 | 1,956 | 2,349 |
| Payments | 729 | 834 | 733 | 950 | 970 | 1,250 | 1,381 | 1,291 | 1,675 | 1,757 | 2,055 | 1,957 | 2,432 | 2,568 |
| Balance | -324 | -378 | -243 | -454 | -372 | -400 | -389 | -425 | -683 | -593 | -853 | -515 | -476 | -219 |
| Computer and information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 441 | 454 | 546 | 636 | 826 | 1,043 | 1,129 | 1,388 | 1,074 | 1,498 | 2,052 | 2,418 | 2,408 | 2,231 |
| Payments | 213 | 269 | 344 | 488 | 527 | 520 | 685 | 679 | 721 | 953 | 1,112 | 1,295 | 1,294 | 1,368 |
| Balance | 228 | 185 | 202 | 148 | 299 | 523 | 444 | 709 | 353 | 545 | 940 | 1,123 | 1,114 | 863 |
| Royalty and licence fees | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 129 | 145 | 173 | 210 | 263 | 308 | 440 | 513 | 1,197 | 1,611 | 2,076 | 2,332 | 2,322 | 2,318 |
| Payments | 1,604 | 1,713 | 1,941 | 2,049 | 2,070 | 2,175 | 2,409 | 2,584 | 2,659 | 3,224 | 4,024 | 4,951 | 5,355 | 5,380 |
| Balance | -1,475 | -1,568 | -1,768 | -1,839 | -1,807 | -1,867 | -1,969 | -2,071 | -1,462 | -1,613 | -1,948 | -2,619 | -3,033 | -3,062 |
| Non-financial commissions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 245 | 279 | 306 | 295 | 316 | 383 | 469 | 501 | 564 | 648 | 687 | 711 | 719 | 659 |
| Payments | 329 | 388 | 341 | 370 | 370 | 456 | 503 | 582 | 461 | 566 | 632 | 684 | 640 | 588 |
| Balance | -84 | -109 | -35 | -75 | -54 | -73 | -34 | -81 | 103 | 82 | 55 | 27 | 79 | 71 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Transactions in Services, Catalogue no. 67-203-XIB.

continued...

Table 5C: Canada's International Transactions in Commercial Services (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Equipment rentals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 211 | 212 | 197 | 191 | 196 | 204 | 222 | 224 | 218 | 212 | 259 | 277 | 274 | 268 |
| Payments | 329 | 307 | 308 | 305 | 327 | 324 | 399 | 406 | 440 | 540 | 582 | 656 | 664 | 690 |
| Balance | -118 | -95 | -111 | -114 | -131 | -120 | -177 | -182 | -222 | -328 | -323 | -379 | -390 | -422 |
| Management | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 744 | 760 | 849 | 918 | 1,035 | 1,120 | 1,321 | 1,459 | 1,773 | 2,119 | 2,244 | 2,677 | 2,997 | 3,178 |
| Payments | 1,050 | 1,219 | 1,419 | 1,513 | 1,568 | 1,786 | 2,243 | 2,390 | 3,031 | 3,385 | 3,729 | 4,223 | 4,554 | 4,802 |
| Balance | -306 | -459 | -570 | -595 | -533 | -666 | -922 | -931 | -1,258 | -1,266 | -1,485 | -1,546 | -1,557 | -1,624 |
| Advertising | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 79 | 132 | 124 | 128 | 147 | 160 | 181 | 174 | 223 | 297 | 367 | 317 | 344 | 303 |
| Payments | 145 | 184 | 211 | 238 | 246 | 329 | 407 | 448 | 487 | 520 | 509 | 517 | 488 | 450 |
| Balance | -66 | -52 | -87 | -110 | -99 | -169 | -226 | -274 | -264 | -223 | -142 | -200 | -144 | -147 |
| Research and development | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 652 | 640 | 700 | 803 | 741 | 997 | 1,332 | 1,464 | 1,703 | 1,811 | 2,741 | 3,127 | 4,073 | 3,233 |
| Payments | 383 | 450 | 483 | 496 | 549 | 615 | 769 | 862 | 767 | 962 | 1,276 | 1,577 | 1,671 | 1,394 |
| Balance | 269 | 190 | 217 | 307 | 192 | 382 | 563 | 602 | 936 | 849 | 1,465 | 1,550 | 2,402 | 1,839 |
| Architectural, etc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 834 | 883 | 549 | 890 | 1,171 | 1,398 | 1,515 | 2,000 | 2,897 | 3,046 | 3,202 | 2,403 | 2,501 | 2,589 |
| Payments | 600 | 498 | 439 | 599 | 703 | 820 | 819 | 848 | 1,195 | 1,174 | 1,531 | 1,349 | 1,497 | 1,818 |
| Balance | 234 | 385 | 110 | 291 | 468 | 578 | 696 | 1,152 | 1,702 | 1,872 | 1,671 | 1,054 | 1,004 | 771 |
| Miscellaneous business | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 1,495 | 1,462 | 1,392 | 1,322 | 1,390 | 1,603 | 1,943 | 2,361 | 2,770 | 3,036 | 3,585 | 3,738 | 3,882 | 3,670 |
| Payments | 2,069 | 2,370 | 2,018 | 1,803 | 2,029 | 3,109 | 2,948 | 3,122 | 3,718 | 3,643 | 4,118 | 4,343 | 4,434 | 4,202 |
| Balance | -574 | -908 | -626 | -481 | -639 | -1,506 | -1,005 | -761 | -948 | -607 | -533 | -605 | -552 | -532 |
| Audio-visual | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 460 | 323 | 348 | 349 | 425 | 599 | 653 | 876 | 1,069 | 1,315 | 1,478 | 1,798 | 1,837 | 1,930 |
| Payments | 621 | 696 | 709 | 659 | 663 | 805 | 1,052 | 1,228 | 1,505 | 1,520 | 1,713 | 1,836 | 2,098 | 2,160 |
| Balance | -161 | -373 | -361 | -310 | -238 | -206 | -399 | -352 | -436 | -205 | -235 | -38 | -261 | -230 |

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's International Transactions in Services, Catalogue no. 67-203-XIB*.

Table 5D: Canada's International Transactions in Services by Selected Country (millions of dollars)

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| a) Total services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World Total | Receipts | 19,267 | 20,777 | 22,381 | 23,324 | 25,122 | 28,230 | 32,750 | 35,796 | 39,886 | 43,755 | 50,223 | 53,039 | 57,144 | 56,612 |
| | Payments | 25,863 | 28,923 | 33,018 | 34,743 | 37,245 | 41,840 | 44,413 | 45,933 | 48,961 | 52,619 | 56,549 | 60,191 | 64,565 | 64,994 |
| | Balance | -6,597 | -8,147 | -10,637 | -11,419 | -12,123 | -13,610 | -11,663 | -10,136 | -9,076 | -8,864 | -6,325 | -7,152 | -7,421 | -8,382 |
| United States | Receipts | 11,625 | 11,796 | 12,563 | 13,013 | 14,134 | 16,249 | 18,815 | 20,175 | 22,331 | 24,901 | 29,258 | 32,015 | 34,628 | 33,501 |
| | Payments | 15,875 | 18,083 | 20,924 | 22,922 | 24,285 | 26,006 | 26,913 | 28,271 | 31,280 | 32,897 | 35,142 | 38,181 | 40,796 | 40,143 |
| | Balance | -4,249 | -6,286 | -8,361 | -9,909 | -10,151 | -9,757 | -8,098 | -8,096 | -8,949 | -7,995 | -5,884 | -6,166 | -6,169 | -6,642 |
| United Kingdom | Receipts | 1,176 | 1,295 | 1,489 | 1,438 | 1,477 | 1,535 | 1,869 | 2,252 | 2,379 | 2,538 | 3,104 | 3,362 | 3,614 | 3,915 |
| | Payments | 1,930 | 1,921 | 2,077 | 2,240 | 2,198 | 2,558 | 3,066 | 3,103 | 3,133 | 3,871 | 4,279 | 4,093 | 4,143 | 4,241 |
| | Balance | -754 | -626 | -589 | -803 | -721 | -1,023 | -1,197 | -851 | -755 | -1,334 | -1,175 | -730 | -529 | -327 |
| European Union - 15 | Receipts | 2,933 | 3,273 | 3,700 | 3,811 | 4,001 | 4,296 | 5,265 | 6,165 | 6,724 | 7,081 | 8,387 | 8,780 | 9,470 | 9,643 |
| | Payments | 4,835 | 5,070 | 5,677 | 5,424 | 5,795 | 6,827 | 7,619 | 8,045 | 7,923 | 8,585 | 9,616 | 9,635 | 10,233 | 10,701 |
| | Balance | -1,902 | -1,797 | -1,977 | -1,614 | -1,794 | -2,531 | -2,354 | -1,880 | -1,201 | -1,505 | -1,228 | -854 | -763 | -1,059 |
| Japan | Receipts | 745 | 961 | 960 | 1,069 | 1,094 | 1,163 | 1,340 | 1,497 | 1,550 | 1,592 | 1,526 | 1,617 | 1,794 | 1,750 |
| | Payments | 636 | 665 | 672 | 667 | 891 | 963 | 1,237 | 1,122 | 948 | 1,170 | 1,311 | 1,802 | 1,997 | 2,010 |
| | Balance | 108 | 296 | 289 | 402 | 203 | 200 | 102 | 375 | 602 | 422 | 215 | -185 | -203 | -260 |
| b) Travel expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World Total | Receipts | 6,292 | 6,680 | 7,398 | 7,691 | 7,898 | 8,480 | 9,558 | 10,819 | 11,749 | 12,221 | 14,019 | 15,141 | 16,098 | 16,682 |
| | Payments | 8,445 | 9,827 | 12,757 | 13,753 | 14,255 | 14,359 | 13,678 | 14,093 | 15,353 | 15,873 | 16,029 | 17,049 | 18,313 | 17,998 |
| | Balance | -2,153 | -3,147 | -5,359 | -6,062 | -6,357 | -5,879 | -4,120 | -3,274 | -3,604 | -3,652 | -2,010 | -1,907 | -2,214 | -1,316 |
| United States | Receipts | 4,055 | 4,118 | 4,229 | 4,367 | 4,414 | 4,878 | 5,469 | 6,027 | 6,489 | 6,921 | 8,606 | 9,131 | 9,411 | 9,994 |
| | Payments | 5,463 | 6,732 | 8,786 | 10,347 | 10,338 | 10,068 | 9,044 | 9,144 | 10,062 | 10,280 | 9,951 | 10,840 | 11,502 | 11,000 |
| | Balance | -1,408 | -2,614 | -4,558 | -5,980 | -5,924 | -5,190 | -3,576 | -3,117 | -3,574 | -3,359 | -1,344 | -1,709 | -2,091 | -1,007 |
| United Kingdom | Receipts | 279 | 321 | 430 | 407 | 416 | 435 | 515 | 598 | 673 | 720 | 850 | 939 | 1,110 | 1,068 |
| | Payments | 568 | 519 | 651 | 592 | 635 | 654 | 733 | 831 | 820 | 921 | 991 | 1,063 | 1,028 | 836 |
| | Balance | -289 | -198 | -221 | -185 | -219 | -218 | -219 | -233 | -147 | -200 | -141 | -124 | 82 | 231 |
| European Union - 15 | Receipts | 832 | 896 | 1,162 | 1,230 | 1,295 | 1,454 | 1,700 | 2,051 | 2,237 | 2,257 | 2,491 | 2,717 | 2,865 | 2,868 |
| | Payments | 1,401 | 1,436 | 1,862 | 1,487 | 1,739 | 1,822 | 1,956 | 2,266 | 2,277 | 2,340 | 2,693 | 2,799 | 3,040 | 2,869 |
| | Balance | -570 | -540 | -701 | -256 | -444 | -368 | -256 | -215 | -41 | -83 | -202 | -82 | -176 | -2 |
| Japan | Receipts | 261 | 311 | 398 | 432 | 459 | 470 | 570 | 688 | 716 | 669 | 683 | 769 | 810 | 752 |
| | Payments | 58 | 56 | 88 | 67 | 99 | 91 | 112 | 127 | 119 | 139 | 128 | 147 | 188 | 192 |
| | Balance | 203 | 254 | 310 | 365 | 359 | 379 | 459 | 560 | 598 | 530 | 555 | 621 | 621 | 560 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB.

continued...

Table 5D: Canada's International Transactions in Services by Selected Country (millions of dollars)

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| c) Commercial services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World Total | Receipts | 7,963 | 8,479 | 9,061 | 9,814 | 11,080 | 13,113 | 15,492 | 16,805 | 19,357 | 21,921 | 25,882 | 26,889 | 28,471 | 27,963 |
| | Payments | 10,722 | 11,995 | 12,554 | 13,208 | 14,050 | 16,859 | 19,602 | 20,260 | 22,381 | 24,658 | 28,041 | 30,098 | 31,474 | 32,002 |
| | Balance | -2,759 | -3,516 | -3,493 | -3,394 | -2,970 | -3,746 | -4,110 | -3,455 | -3,023 | -2,737 | -2,159 | -3,209 | -3,003 | -4,039 |
| United States | Receipts | 5,485 | 5,547 | 5,959 | 6,243 | 7,052 | 8,332 | 9,843 | 10,412 | 11,553 | 13,259 | 15,426 | 17,142 | 18,790 | 17,607 |
| | Payments | 8,027 | 8,747 | 9,086 | 9,275 | 10,031 | 12,046 | 13,706 | 14,520 | 16,420 | 17,464 | 19,784 | 21,788 | 23,257 | 23,307 |
| | Balance | -2,542 | -3,200 | -3,127 | -3,032 | -2,979 | -3,714 | -3,862 | -4,109 | -4,867 | -4,205 | -4,358 | -4,646 | -4,467 | -5,700 |
| United Kingdom | Receipts | 358 | 430 | 545 | 606 | 629 | 690 | 824 | 1,013 | 1,024 | 1,084 | 1,318 | 1,410 | 1,363 | 1,786 |
| | Payments | 674 | 819 | 841 | 1,054 | 998 | 1,130 | 1,334 | 1,446 | 1,367 | 1,756 | 2,047 | 1,746 | 1,498 | 1,845 |
| | Balance | -316 | -389 | -297 | -448 | -369 | -440 | -510 | -433 | -343 | -672 | -729 | -336 | -135 | -59 |
| European Union - 15 | Receipts | 830 | 1,000 | 1,201 | 1,385 | 1,513 | 1,528 | 1,854 | 2,174 | 2,536 | 2,828 | 3,691 | 3,819 | 3,955 | 4,337 |
| | Payments | 1,248 | 1,536 | 1,558 | 1,804 | 1,860 | 2,071 | 2,482 | 2,456 | 2,507 | 3,110 | 3,639 | 3,640 | 3,376 | 3,872 |
| | Balance | -419 | -536 | -358 | -419 | -346 | -543 | -628 | -282 | 29 | -283 | 52 | 179 | 578 | 464 |
| Japan | Receipts | 123 | 143 | 138 | 147 | 171 | 229 | 257 | 256 | 272 | 355 | 395 | 380 | 446 | 416 |
| | Payments | 202 | 222 | 191 | 233 | 223 | 285 | 363 | 438 | 493 | 563 | 813 | 1,225 | 1,316 | 1,294 |
| | Balance | -79 | -79 | -53 | -86 | -51 | -56 | -106 | -182 | -221 | -208 | -418 | -846 | -870 | -878 |
| d) Transportation and government services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World Total | Receipts | 5,012 | 5,618 | 5,923 | 5,820 | 6,144 | 6,637 | 7,700 | 8,172 | 8,780 | 9,614 | 10,323 | 11,008 | 12,575 | 11,967 |
| | Payments | 6,696 | 7,101 | 7,708 | 7,782 | 8,940 | 10,622 | 11,133 | 11,580 | 11,228 | 12,088 | 12,480 | 13,043 | 14,778 | 14,994 |
| | Balance | -1,683 | -1,483 | -1,785 | -1,962 | -2,796 | -3,985 | -3,432 | -3,407 | -2,448 | -2,474 | -2,157 | -2,036 | -2,204 | -3,027 |
| United States | Receipts | 2,085 | 2,132 | 2,375 | 2,403 | 2,668 | 3,039 | 3,502 | 3,737 | 4,290 | 4,721 | 5,226 | 5,741 | 6,426 | 5,901 |
| | Payments | 2,384 | 2,604 | 3,052 | 3,299 | 3,916 | 3,892 | 4,162 | 4,606 | 4,797 | 5,153 | 5,408 | 5,553 | 6,036 | 5,836 |
| | Balance | -299 | -472 | -676 | -896 | -1,248 | -853 | -660 | -870 | -509 | -431 | -181 | 189 | 390 | 65 |
| United Kingdom | Receipts | 539 | 544 | 514 | 425 | 432 | 410 | 531 | 641 | 682 | 733 | 935 | 1,013 | 1,142 | 1,062 |
| | Payments | 688 | 584 | 584 | 595 | 564 | 775 | 999 | 826 | 947 | 1,195 | 1,241 | 1,284 | 1,618 | 1,560 |
| | Balance | -150 | -40 | -71 | -170 | -132 | -365 | -469 | -185 | -265 | -462 | -306 | -271 | -476 | -499 |
| European Union - 15 | Receipts | 1,272 | 1,376 | 1,339 | 1,196 | 1,192 | 1,315 | 1,711 | 1,939 | 1,951 | 1,996 | 2,204 | 2,243 | 2,651 | 2,440 |
| | Payments | 2,185 | 2,099 | 2,256 | 2,135 | 2,195 | 2,935 | 3,181 | 3,324 | 3,140 | 3,135 | 3,284 | 3,196 | 3,817 | 3,959 |
| | Balance | -915 | -722 | -919 | -939 | -1,003 | -1,620 | -1,471 | -1,383 | -1,189 | -1,140 | -1,079 | -952 | -1,166 | -1,521 |
| Japan | Receipts | 360 | 507 | 424 | 490 | 464 | 464 | 513 | 553 | 561 | 568 | 448 | 468 | 539 | 581 |
| | Payments | 376 | 386 | 392 | 366 | 569 | 587 | 763 | 556 | 337 | 467 | 371 | 428 | 493 | 524 |
| | Balance | -16 | 120 | 31 | 124 | -105 | -123 | -250 | -4 | 225 | 100 | 78 | 39 | 45 | 58 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB.

Table 6A: Canada's Direct Investment Flows by Selected Country (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| World Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 7,538 | 7,116 | 8,847 | 3,301 | 5,708 | 6,103 | 11,206 | 12,703 | 13,137 | 15,958 | 33,828 | 36,306 | 98,940 | 42,527 |
| Outward | -7,661 | -6,235 | -6,110 | -6,685 | -4,339 | -7,354 | -12,694 | -15,732 | -17,858 | -31,937 | -50,957 | -23,182 | -70,545 | -54,924 |
| Balance | -123 | 881 | 2,737 | -3,384 | 1,369 | -1,251 | -1,488 | -3,029 | -4,721 | -15,979 | -17,129 | 13,124 | 28,395 | -12,397 |
| United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,853 | 3,397 | 3,451 | 2,044 | 3,218 | 5,092 | 10,932 | 7,995 | 9,267 | 11,727 | 25,121 | 36,012 | 16,484 | 38,686 |
| Outward | -5,233 | -4,512 | -3,010 | -1,693 | -1,331 | -708 | -4,592 | -9,031 | -8,256 | -12,503 | -26,478 | -14,152 | -38,987 | -33,717 |
| Balance | -3,380 | -1,115 | 441 | 351 | 1,887 | 4,384 | 6,340 | -1,036 | 1,011 | -776 | -1,357 | 21,860 | -22,503 | 4,969 |
| United Kingdom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 2,327 | -369 | 2,002 | -672 | 437 | 263 | -2,190 | -281 | 153 | 985 | 840 | -1,638 | 10,389 | 7,777 |
| Outward | -838 | -1,378 | -1,400 | -920 | -297 | -1,089 | -822 | -608 | -878 | -4,318 | -1,338 | -2,682 | -9,344 | -2,921 |
| Balance | 1,489 | -1,747 | 602 | -1,592 | 140 | -826 | -3,012 | -889 | -725 | -3,333 | -498 | -4,320 | 1,045 | 4,856 |
| European Union - 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 3,369 | 1,753 | 3,984 | -163 | 1,191 | 345 | -1,184 | 3,812 | 1,925 | 2,759 | 6,593 | 2,892 | 76,859 | 1,105 |
| Outward | -1,546 | -996 | -1,870 | -1,903 | -796 | -2,913 | -2,748 | -2,718 | -2,615 | -6,798 | -10,341 | -2,272 | -15,892 | -6,415 |
| Balance | 1,823 | 757 | 2,114 | -2,066 | 395 | -2,568 | -3,932 | 1,094 | -690 | -4,039 | -3,748 | 620 | 60,967 | -5,310 |
| Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,115 | 1,220 | 861 | 323 | 415 | 189 | 608 | 571 | 898 | 563 | 438 | -4,257 | 373 | 825 |
| Outward | -122 | 44 | -317 | -208 | -265 | 40 | -240 | 815 | 27 | -709 | 180 | -878 | -3,675 | -1,434 |
| Balance | 993 | 1,264 | 544 | 115 | 150 | 229 | 368 | 1,386 | 925 | -146 | 618 | -5,135 | -3,302 | -609 |
| Countries other than the United States, the European Union-15 and Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,201 | 746 | 551 | 1,097 | 884 | 477 | 850 | 325 | 1,047 | 909 | 1,676 | 1,659 | 5,224 | 1,911 |
| Outward | -760 | -771 | -913 | -2,881 | -1,947 | -3,773 | -5,114 | -4,798 | -7,014 | -11,927 | -14,318 | -5,880 | -11,991 | -13,358 |
| Balance | 441 | -25 | -362 | -1,784 | -1,063 | -3,296 | -4,264 | -4,473 | -5,967 | -11,018 | -12,642 | -4,221 | -6,767 | -11,447 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB.

Table 6B: Canada's Portfolio Investment Flows in Stocks by Selected Country (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| World Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -2,379 | 3,885 | -1,735 | -990 | 1,036 | 12,056 | 6,412 | -4,242 | 8,034 | 7,645 | 14,311 | 14,063 | 34,973 | 4,608 |
| Outward | -4,409 | -3,867 | -2,521 | -10,004 | -10,348 | -12,811 | -9,362 | -6,247 | -17,247 | -5,207 | -15,433 | -20,590 | -58,316 | -35,836 |
| Balance | -6,788 | 18 | -4,256 | -10,994 | -9,312 | -755 | -2,950 | -10,489 | -9,213 | 2,438 | -1,122 | -6,527 | -23,343 | -31,228 |
| United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -1,644 | 4,047 | -1,476 | -1,463 | 1,105 | 11,055 | 5,977 | -1,452 | 7,645 | 7,440 | 16,402 | 16,948 | 33,196 | 7,641 |
| Outward | -3,437 | -3,480 | -1,519 | -7,824 | -7,308 | -5,921 | -2,761 | -3,151 | -9,763 | -4,184 | -12,913 | -21,431 | -37,646 | -23,192 |
| Balance | -5,081 | 567 | -2,995 | -9,287 | -6,203 | 5,134 | 3,216 | -4,603 | -2,118 | 3,256 | 3,489 | -4,483 | -4,450 | -15,551 |
| United Kingdom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -667 | -247 | 28 | 353 | -112 | 534 | 269 | -1,408 | -874 | 1,708 | -978 | 2,869 | 802 | -2,531 |
| Outward | -432 | -299 | -528 | -853 | -1,837 | -1,149 | -808 | 20 | -1,447 | -1,105 | -324 | 104 | -4,935 | -6,317 |
| Balance | -1,099 | -546 | -500 | -500 | -1,949 | -615 | -539 | -1,388 | -2,321 | 603 | -1,302 | 2,973 | -4,133 | -8,848 |
| European Union - 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -651 | -93 | -58 | 343 | -104 | 800 | 385 | -2,134 | -938 | 1,395 | -1,288 | -1,602 | -3,569 | -4,115 |
| Outward | -547 | -413 | -617 | -958 | -1,948 | -2,088 | -1,431 | -726 | -2,945 | -1,766 | 472 | 908 | -23,145 | -8,349 |
| Balance | -1,198 | -506 | -675 | -615 | -2,052 | -1,288 | -1,046 | -2,860 | -3,883 | -371 | -816 | -694 | -26,714 | -12,464 |
| Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -67 | -17 | -101 | 113 | 67 | 28 | 304 | -27 | 295 | 352 | -457 | 467 | -178 | -156 |
| Outward | -180 | 100 | 37 | -529 | -204 | -1,147 | -1,693 | -1,188 | -768 | 476 | -1,612 | 287 | 2,140 | -1,039 |
| Balance | -247 | 83 | -64 | -416 | -137 | -1,119 | -1,389 | -1,215 | -473 | 828 | -2,069 | 754 | 1,962 | -1,195 |
| Countries other than the United States, the European Union-15 and Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -17 | -52 | -100 | 17 | -32 | 173 | -254 | -629 | 1,032 | -1,542 | -346 | -1,750 | 5,524 | 1,238 |
| Outward | -245 | -74 | -422 | -693 | -888 | -3,655 | -3,477 | -1,182 | -3,771 | 267 | -1,380 | -354 | 335 | -3,256 |
| Balance | -262 | -126 | -522 | -676 | -920 | -3,482 | -3,731 | -1,811 | -2,739 | -1,275 | -1,726 | -2,104 | 5,859 | -2,018 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB.

Table 6C: Canada's Portfolio Investment Flows in Bonds by Selected Country (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| World Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 16,146 | 18,187 | 14,678 | 28,063 | 18,766 | 31,446 | 15,995 | 30,730 | 17,953 | 6,166 | 10,337 | 2,310 | -22,655 | 33,609 |
| Outward | -74 | -1,602 | -75 | -1,661 | -1,401 | -5,071 | 435 | -1,085 | -2,070 | -6,642 | -7,064 | -2,477 | -3,958 | -1,882 |
| Balance | 16,072 | 16,585 | 14,603 | 26,402 | 17,365 | 26,375 | 16,430 | 29,645 | 15,883 | -476 | 3,273 | -167 | -26,613 | 31,727 |
| United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 2,490 | 3,604 | 10,177 | 9,552 | 15,217 | 22,897 | 8,549 | 18,891 | 18,143 | 7,251 | 4,813 | 6,672 | -8,865 | 34,967 |
| Outward | 118 | -1,213 | 300 | -2,042 | -2,274 | -4,050 | 795 | -848 | -2,559 | -6,994 | -8,818 | -4,609 | -3,197 | -3,316 |
| Balance | 2,608 | 2,391 | 10,477 | 7,510 | 12,943 | 18,847 | 9,344 | 18,043 | 15,584 | 257 | -4,005 | 2,063 | -12,062 | 31,651 |
| United Kingdom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 3,174 | 2,768 | 2,819 | 6,764 | -1,981 | 9,275 | -960 | 5,039 | 3,110 | 6,765 | 6,984 | 6,704 | 3,468 | 5,861 |
| Outward | -23 | -331 | -579 | -220 | -94 | -969 | -843 | 7 | 196 | 600 | 808 | -10 | -960 | 1,116 |
| Balance | 3,151 | 2,437 | 2,240 | 6,544 | -2,075 | 8,306 | -1,803 | 5,046 | 3,306 | 7,365 | 7,792 | 6,694 | 2,508 | 6,977 |
| European Union - 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 4,770 | 4,001 | 1,111 | 10,926 | -647 | 10,992 | 2,939 | 5,998 | 2,156 | 4,869 | 10,678 | 4,268 | -1,293 | 6,722 |
| Outward | 19 | -638 | -429 | -216 | -93 | -1,498 | -846 | 338 | 662 | 855 | 712 | 260 | -1,503 | 741 |
| Balance | 4,789 | 3,363 | 682 | 10,710 | -740 | 9,494 | 2,093 | 6,336 | 2,818 | 5,724 | 11,390 | 4,528 | -2,796 | 7,463 |
| Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 3,496 | 6,561 | 3,421 | 2,362 | 3,781 | -4,347 | -960 | 890 | 3,665 | -1,887 | -5,719 | -3,074 | -4,958 | -881 |
| Outward | 12 | 127 | 67 | 215 | 684 | 42 | 82 | -475 | -787 | -2,581 | -1,243 | -325 | -137 | -254 |
| Balance | 3,508 | 6,688 | 3,488 | 2,577 | 4,465 | -4,305 | -878 | 415 | 2,878 | -4,468 | -6,962 | -3,399 | -5,095 | -1,135 |
| Countries other than the United States, the European Union-15 and Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 5,390 | 4,021 | -31 | 5,223 | 415 | 1,904 | 5,467 | 4,951 | -6,011 | -4,067 | 565 | -5,556 | -7,539 | -7,199 |
| Outward | -223 | 122 | -13 | 382 | 282 | 435 | 404 | -100 | 614 | 2,078 | 2,285 | 2,197 | 879 | 947 |
| Balance | 5,167 | 4,143 | -44 | 5,605 | 697 | 2,339 | 5,871 | 4,851 | -5,397 | -1,989 | 2,850 | -3,359 | -6,660 | -6,252 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB.

Table 6D: Flow of Canada's Direct Investment by Industry with the World (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 7,538 | 7,116 | 8,847 | 3,301 | 5,708 | 6,103 | 11,206 | 12,703 | 13,137 | 15,958 | 33,828 | 36,306 | 98,940 | 42,527 |
| Outward | -7,661 | -6,235 | -6,110 | -6,685 | -4,339 | -7,354 | -12,694 | -15,732 | -17,858 | -31,937 | -50,957 | -23,182 | -70,545 | -54,924 |
| Balance | -123 | 881 | 2,737 | -3,384 | 1,369 | -1,251 | -1,488 | -3,029 | -4,721 | -15,979 | -17,129 | 13,124 | 28,395 | -12,397 |
| Wood and paper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 359 | 1,395 | -334 | -234 | 451 | -240 | 745 | 647 | 15 | 282 | 2,847 | 2,226 | 3,860 | 1,622 |
| Outward | -257 | -146 | -381 | 47 | 12 | -84 | -1,250 | -1,171 | 782 | -1,130 | -440 | -344 | -231 | -4,707 |
| Balance | 102 | 1,249 | -715 | -187 | 463 | -324 | -505 | -524 | 797 | -848 | 2,407 | 1,882 | 3,629 | -3,085 |
| Energy and metallic minerals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 2,955 | -2,624 | 1,818 | 229 | 503 | 1,208 | -101 | -441 | 3,249 | 3,566 | 9,104 | 3,989 | 12,807 | 25,602 |
| Outward | -2,275 | -953 | -2,006 | -1,063 | -719 | -2,166 | -4,500 | -5,669 | -9,125 | -8,728 | -4,915 | -5,804 | -11,485 | -11,501 |
| Balance | 680 | -3,577 | -188 | -834 | -216 | -958 | -4,601 | -6,110 | -5,876 | -5,162 | 4,189 | -1,815 | 1,322 | 14,101 |
| Machinery and transportation equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -125 | 994 | 636 | -1,479 | 568 | 2,108 | 3,462 | 1,802 | 729 | 2,304 | 2,185 | 1,787 | 13,692 | 2,844 |
| Outward | -190 | -127 | -340 | -185 | -406 | -649 | -1,083 | -431 | -1,230 | -2,046 | -2,988 | -2,208 | -13,283 | -4,170 |
| Balance | -315 | 867 | 296 | -1,664 | 162 | 1,459 | 2,379 | 1,371 | -501 | 258 | -803 | -421 | 409 | -1,326 |
| Finance and insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 2,343 | 3,508 | 3,372 | 1,470 | 1,030 | 330 | -420 | 1,086 | 2,443 | 4,054 | 5,931 | 7,622 | 4,573 | 1,041 |
| Outward | -1,822 | -2,931 | -1,346 | -1,251 | -708 | -980 | -906 | -817 | -3,813 | -8,320 | -13,287 | -8,833 | -4,331 | -22,755 |
| Balance | 521 | 577 | 2,026 | 219 | 322 | -650 | -1,326 | 269 | -1,370 | -4,266 | -7,356 | -1,211 | 242 | -21,714 |
| Services and retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 462 | 1,296 | 580 | 563 | 594 | 681 | 2,944 | 2,032 | 2,659 | 1,606 | 2,796 | 3,302 | 2,358 | 671 |
| Outward | -2 | -854 | -1,086 | -954 | -741 | -1,510 | -1,506 | -1,321 | -2,317 | -3,859 | -7,718 | -1,420 | -4,409 | -3,476 |
| Balance | 460 | 442 | -506 | -391 | -147 | -829 | 1,438 | 711 | 342 | -2,253 | -4,922 | 1,882 | -2,051 | -2,805 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,542 | 2,547 | 2,775 | 2,751 | 2,560 | 2,014 | 4,577 | 7,577 | 4,040 | 4,146 | 10,965 | 17,379 | 61,650 | 10,746 |
| Outward | -3,116 | -1,224 | -951 | -3,278 | -1,776 | -1,965 | -3,448 | -6,322 | -2,155 | -7,853 | -21,610 | -4,572 | -36,806 | -8,316 |
| Balance | -1,574 | 1,323 | 1,824 | -527 | 784 | 49 | 1,129 | 1,255 | 1,885 | -3,707 | -10,645 | 12,807 | 24,844 | 2,430 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB.

Table 6E: Flow of Canada's Direct Investment by Industry with the United States (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,853 | 3,397 | 3,451 | 2,044 | 3,218 | 5,092 | 10,932 | 7,995 | 9,267 | 11,727 | 25,121 | 36,012 | 16,484 | 38,686 |
| Outward | -5,233 | -4,512 | -3,010 | -1,693 | -1,331 | -708 | -4,592 | -9,031 | -8,256 | -12,503 | -26,478 | -14,152 | -38,987 | -33,717 |
| Balance | -3,380 | -1,115 | 441 | 351 | 1,887 | 4,384 | 6,340 | -1,036 | 1,011 | -776 | -1,357 | 21,860 | -22,503 | 4,969 |
| Wood and paper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 519 | 2,854 | 143 | 30 | 687 | -312 | 1,121 | 75 | -136 | 373 | 3,091 | 1,941 | 2,046 | 1,532 |
| Outward | -112 | -29 | -366 | 191 | 49 | -112 | -1,102 | -809 | 622 | -449 | -68 | -137 | 216 | -3,812 |
| Balance | 407 | 2,825 | -223 | 221 | 736 | -424 | 19 | -734 | 486 | -76 | 3,023 | 1,804 | 2,262 | -2,280 |
| Energy and metallic minerals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 869 | -4,030 | 754 | -72 | -818 | 1,231 | -62 | -574 | 3,488 | 2,364 | 8,337 | 4,957 | 695 | 25,112 |
| Outward | -1,503 | -263 | -1,397 | -223 | 67 | -491 | -2,152 | -2,655 | -4,083 | -2,157 | -2,809 | -3,664 | -3,756 | -8,439 |
| Balance | -634 | -4,293 | -643 | -295 | -751 | 740 | -2,214 | -3,229 | -595 | 207 | 5,528 | 1,293 | -3,061 | 16,673 |
| Machinery and transportation equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -430 | 938 | 412 | -1,519 | 640 | 1,970 | 3,369 | 1,595 | 27 | 1,469 | 1,352 | 1,068 | 12,149 | 2,524 |
| Outward | 329 | -245 | -97 | -111 | -269 | -200 | -98 | -129 | -234 | -374 | -769 | -628 | -1,453 | 246 |
| Balance | -101 | 693 | 315 | -1,630 | 371 | 1,770 | 3,271 | 1,466 | -207 | 1,095 | 583 | 440 | 10,696 | 2,770 |
| Finance and insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,044 | 1,631 | 1,278 | 1,075 | 300 | 72 | 834 | 375 | 955 | 3,042 | 4,169 | 7,958 | 2,949 | 1,111 |
| Outward | -1,348 | -1,601 | -466 | -126 | 334 | -579 | -714 | -737 | -1,866 | -1,100 | -6,545 | -5,121 | -1,199 | -16,392 |
| Balance | -304 | 30 | 812 | 949 | 634 | -507 | 120 | -362 | -911 | 1,942 | -2,376 | 2,837 | 1,750 | -15,281 |
| Services and retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 339 | 387 | 108 | 504 | 534 | 242 | 2,193 | 1,771 | 1,891 | 1,347 | 2,306 | 2,302 | 1,539 | 151 |
| Outward | 229 | -998 | -564 | 126 | -243 | -391 | -377 | -1,245 | -1,174 | -2,431 | -5,245 | -831 | -2,700 | -2,968 |
| Balance | 568 | -611 | -456 | 630 | 291 | -149 | 1,816 | 526 | 717 | -1,084 | -2,939 | 1,471 | -1,161 | -2,817 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | -487 | 1,618 | 757 | 2,027 | 1,874 | 1,888 | 3,477 | 4,753 | 3,041 | 3,132 | 5,866 | 17,787 | -2,894 | 8,255 |
| Outward | -2,827 | -1,374 | -120 | -1,551 | -1,269 | 1,065 | -148 | -3,456 | -1,521 | -5,992 | -11,043 | -3,771 | -30,096 | -2,352 |
| Balance | -3,314 | 244 | 637 | 476 | 605 | 2,953 | 3,329 | 1,297 | 1,520 | -2,860 | -5,177 | 14,016 | -32,990 | 5,903 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB.

Table 7A: Stock of Canada's Direct Investments by Selected Countries (millions of dollars)

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| World | Inward | 114,175 | 122,664 | 130,933 | 135,234 | 137,918 | 141,493 | 154,594 | 168,167 | 182,126 | 194,277 | 219,389 | 248,618 | 302,300 | 320,931 |
| | Outward | 79,763 | 89,851 | 98,402 | 109,068 | 111,691 | 122,427 | 146,315 | 161,237 | 181,238 | 218,607 | 262,909 | 283,228 | 340,366 | 389,426 |
| | Balance | 34,412 | 32,813 | 32,531 | 26,166 | 26,227 | 19,066 | 8,279 | 6,930 | 888 | -24,330 | -43,520 | -34,610 | -38,066 | -68,495 |
| United States | Inward | 76,049 | 80,427 | 84,089 | 86,396 | 88,161 | 90,600 | 102,629 | 112,948 | 121,943 | 128,978 | 146,893 | 172,802 | 191,017 | 214,960 |
| | Outward | 51,025 | 56,578 | 60,049 | 63,379 | 64,502 | 67,677 | 77,987 | 84,562 | 93,939 | 110,707 | 133,267 | 143,612 | 164,526 | 198,404 |
| | Balance | 25,024 | 23,849 | 24,040 | 23,017 | 23,659 | 22,923 | 24,642 | 28,386 | 28,004 | 18,271 | 13,626 | 29,190 | 26,491 | 16,556 |
| United Kingdom | Inward | 15,696 | 15,556 | 17,185 | 16,224 | 16,799 | 15,872 | 14,693 | 14,097 | 14,292 | 15,748 | 17,042 | 14,894 | 21,970 | 24,713 |
| | Outward | 8,812 | 11,085 | 13,527 | 15,262 | 12,271 | 12,907 | 15,038 | 16,412 | 17,825 | 22,722 | 24,956 | 24,883 | 35,427 | 38,305 |
| | Balance | 6,884 | 4,471 | 3,658 | 962 | 4,528 | 2,965 | -345 | -2,315 | -3,533 | -6,974 | -7,914 | -9,989 | -13,457 | -13,592 |
| European Union - 15 | Inward | 25,443 | 27,898 | 31,524 | 31,132 | 31,855 | 31,604 | 31,517 | 35,875 | 38,698 | 41,256 | 48,168 | 50,796 | 82,757 | 76,264 |
| | Outward | 14,103 | 17,332 | 20,625 | 23,767 | 21,342 | 24,385 | 30,658 | 34,518 | 37,017 | 45,138 | 54,105 | 53,353 | 72,200 | 76,502 |
| | Balance | 11,340 | 10,566 | 10,899 | 7,365 | 10,513 | 7,219 | 859 | 1,357 | 1,681 | -3,882 | -5,937 | -2,557 | 10,557 | -238 |
| Japan | Inward | 3,568 | 4,769 | 5,222 | 5,596 | 5,962 | 6,249 | 6,587 | 6,987 | 7,873 | 7,990 | 8,393 | 8,206 | 7,897 | 8,285 |
| | Outward | 481 | 507 | 917 | 2,182 | 2,521 | 2,845 | 3,485 | 2,739 | 2,676 | 2,985 | 3,268 | 3,948 | 5,596 | 6,435 |
| | Balance | 3,087 | 4,262 | 4,305 | 3,414 | 3,441 | 3,404 | 3,102 | 4,248 | 5,197 | 5,005 | 5,125 | 4,258 | 2,301 | 1,850 |
| Mexico | Inward | 31 | 12 | -13 | -21 | 60 | 154 | 177 | 161 | n.a. | n.a. | 117 | 101 | 138 | n.a. |
| | Outward | 201 | 237 | 245 | 199 | 451 | 530 | 1,073 | 948 | 1,933 | 2,163 | 2,864 | 3,325 | 3,686 | 4,020 |
| | Balance | -170 | -225 | -258 | -220 | -391 | -376 | -896 | -787 | n.a. | n.a. | -2,747 | -3,224 | -3,548 | n.a. |
| Argentina | Inward | n.a. |
| | Outward | 109 | 115 | 123 | 142 | 225 | 419 | 707 | 1,335 | 1,658 | 2,004 | 2,972 | 3,201 | 5,078 | 5,563 |
| | Balance | n.a. |
| Chile | Inward | n.a. | 7 |
| | Outward | 152 | 211 | 285 | 447 | 482 | 1,225 | 1,878 | 2,673 | 3,281 | 3,876 | 4,878 | 5,107 | 5,732 | 5,632 |
| | Balance | n.a. | -5,625 |
| Brazil | Inward | 123 | 150 | 152 | 148 | 155 | 163 | 185 | 253 | 247 | 294 | 365 | 380 | 604 | 618 |
| | Outward | 1,434 | 1,679 | 1,698 | 1,545 | 1,880 | 1,994 | 2,312 | 2,458 | 3,232 | 3,155 | 3,975 | 4,649 | 6,411 | 5,564 |
| | Balance | -1,311 | -1,529 | -1,546 | -1,397 | -1,725 | -1,831 | -2,127 | -2,205 | -2,985 | -2,861 | -3,610 | -4,269 | -5,807 | -4,946 |
| Venezuela | Inward | n.a. |
| | Outward | 104 | 56 | 54 | 90 | 168 | 250 | 295 | 355 | 410 | 391 | 377 | 308 | 349 | 210 |
| | Balance | n.a. |
| Ireland | Inward | 67 | 57 | 81 | 190 | 73 | 11 | 79 | 53 | 150 | 370 | 666 | 308 | 744 | 797 |
| | Outward | 1,181 | 1,117 | 1,269 | 1,500 | 1,899 | 2,558 | 4,679 | 5,925 | 6,872 | 7,915 | 9,051 | 8,944 | 7,560 | 7,367 |
| | Balance | -1,114 | -1,060 | -1,188 | -1,310 | -1,826 | -2,547 | -4,600 | -5,872 | -6,722 | -7,545 | -8,385 | -8,636 | -6,816 | -6,570 |

Note: n.a. indicates that data are either not available or confidential.

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue no. 67-202-XIB.

continued...

Table 7A: Stock of Canada's Direct Investments by Selected Countries (millions of dollars)

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Italy | Inward | 343 | 276 | 321 | 347 | 388 | 401 | 277 | 290 | 308 | 832 | 744 | 733 | 877 | 880 |
| | Outward | 178 | 226 | 382 | 868 | 610 | 785 | 985 | 805 | 768 | 671 | 649 | 538 | 4,754 | 4,770 |
| | Balance | 165 | 50 | -61 | -521 | -222 | -384 | -708 | -515 | -460 | 161 | 95 | 195 | -3,877 | -3,890 |
| Netherlands | Inward | 3,103 | 3,988 | 4,276 | 4,043 | 4,505 | 4,816 | 5,384 | 6,276 | 7,479 | 7,883 | 11,521 | 13,294 | 15,288 | 12,265 |
| | Outward | 870 | 1,024 | 1,481 | 1,643 | 1,827 | 1,901 | 2,132 | 2,255 | 1,902 | 1,966 | 6,557 | 7,311 | 8,971 | 10,918 |
| | Balance | 2,233 | 2,964 | 2,795 | 2,400 | 2,678 | 2,915 | 3,252 | 4,021 | 5,577 | 5,917 | 4,964 | 5,983 | 6,317 | 1,347 |
| Germany | Inward | 3,497 | 3,848 | 5,074 | 5,302 | 5,012 | 5,066 | 4,713 | 5,013 | 5,260 | 4,897 | 5,059 | 6,888 | 6,917 | 5,984 |
| | Outward | 632 | 870 | 898 | 957 | 1,020 | 1,774 | 2,354 | 2,624 | 2,446 | 3,531 | 4,137 | 3,086 | 4,266 | 4,726 |
| | Balance | 2,865 | 2,978 | 4,176 | 4,345 | 3,992 | 3,292 | 2,359 | 2,389 | 2,814 | 1,366 | 922 | 3,802 | 2,651 | 1,258 |
| Switzerland | Inward | 2,215 | 2,562 | 2,812 | 3,034 | 2,854 | 2,953 | 3,476 | 3,411 | 4,113 | 4,849 | 5,096 | 5,891 | 6,401 | 6,255 |
| | Outward | 731 | 1,023 | 1,263 | 1,113 | 1,080 | 1,118 | 1,442 | 1,369 | 1,179 | 1,230 | 1,665 | 1,920 | 3,211 | 4,478 |
| | Balance | 1,484 | 1,539 | 1,549 | 1,921 | 1,774 | 1,835 | 2,034 | 2,042 | 2,934 | 3,619 | 3,431 | 3,971 | 3,190 | 1,777 |
| France | Inward | 2,213 | 3,521 | 3,836 | 4,167 | 4,151 | 4,365 | 5,326 | 5,710 | 5,861 | 6,087 | 6,411 | 6,592 | 28,964 | 23,218 |
| | Outward | 1,460 | 1,770 | 1,745 | 1,719 | 1,900 | 1,801 | 1,753 | 2,516 | 3,542 | 3,760 | 3,854 | 3,606 | 4,438 | 3,392 |
| | Balance | 753 | 1,751 | 2,091 | 2,448 | 2,251 | 2,564 | 3,573 | 3,194 | 2,319 | 2,327 | 2,557 | 2,986 | 24,526 | 19,826 |
| Russian Federation | Inward | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 56 | n.a. |
| | Outward | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 166 | 296 | 481 | 499 | 627 | 548 | 333 | 308 | 275 | 277 |
| | Balance | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | -110 | n.a. |
| Singapore | Inward | 95 | 104 | 88 | 86 | 102 | 153 | 201 | 356 | 278 | 273 | 195 | 175 | 133 | 132 |
| | Outward | 1,834 | 1,485 | 1,837 | 1,982 | 2,119 | 2,217 | 2,369 | 2,342 | 2,213 | 2,765 | 3,014 | 2,950 | 3,207 | 4,516 |
| | Balance | -1,739 | -1,381 | -1,749 | -1,896 | -2,017 | -2,064 | -2,168 | -1,986 | -1,935 | -2,492 | -2,819 | -2,775 | -3,074 | -4,384 |
| Australia | Inward | 729 | 834 | 758 | 741 | 825 | 765 | 922 | 489 | 661 | 847 | 1,135 | 1,419 | 1,593 | 1,628 |
| | Outward | 2,152 | 2,322 | 2,401 | 2,154 | 2,565 | 2,483 | 2,716 | 3,080 | 3,138 | 2,960 | 3,739 | 3,236 | 3,244 | 3,443 |
| | Balance | -1,423 | -1,488 | -1,643 | -1,413 | -1,740 | -1,718 | -1,794 | -2,591 | -2,477 | -2,113 | -2,604 | -1,817 | -1,651 | -1,815 |
| Hong Kong | Inward | 1,055 | 1,170 | 1,374 | 2,525 | 2,358 | 2,496 | 2,730 | 2,809 | 3,022 | 2,971 | 2,957 | 2,278 | 3,374 | 4,266 |
| | Outward | 406 | 530 | 670 | 632 | 883 | 1,532 | 2,074 | 2,400 | 2,708 | 2,672 | 3,425 | 3,616 | 4,363 | 4,804 |
| | Balance | 649 | 640 | 704 | 1,893 | 1,475 | 964 | 656 | 409 | 314 | 299 | -468 | -1,338 | -989 | -538 |
| China | Inward | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 54 | 49 | 145 | 232 | 228 | 206 | 235 | 226 | 214 | 194 | 203 |
| | Outward | n.a. | n.a. | 6 | 25 | 43 | 225 | 257 | 366 | 410 | 419 | 446 | 744 | 818 | 960 |
| | Balance | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 29 | 6 | -80 | -25 | -138 | -204 | -184 | -220 | -530 | -624 | -757 |
| Taiwan | Inward | 22 | 47 | 19 | 32 | 99 | 102 | 121 | 117 | 114 | 153 | 107 | 115 | 96 | 98 |
| | Outward | 121 | 180 | 161 | 142 | 194 | 150 | 192 | 252 | 248 | 253 | 323 | 271 | 323 | 319 |
| | Balance | -99 | -133 | -142 | -110 | -95 | -48 | -71 | -135 | -134 | -100 | -216 | -156 | -227 | -221 |
| South Korea | Inward | 202 | 235 | 312 | 260 | 57 | -2 | 44 | 120 | 112 | 132 | 142 | 168 | 184 | 185 |
| | Outward | n.a. | 22 | 24 | 37 | 51 | 123 | 137 | 146 | 188 | 172 | 542 | 1,234 | 807 | 924 |
| | Balance | n.a. | 213 | 288 | 223 | 6 | -125 | -93 | -26 | -76 | -40 | -400 | -1,066 | -623 | -739 |

Note: n.a. indicates that data are either not available or confidential.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's International Investment Position*, Catalogue no. 67-202-XIB.

Table 7B: Stock of Canadian Direct Investment by Industry with All Countries (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 114,175 | 122,664 | 130,933 | 135,234 | 137,918 | 141,493 | 154,594 | 168,167 | 182,126 | 194,277 | 219,389 | 248,618 | 302,300 | 320,931 |
| Outward | 79,763 | 89,851 | 98,402 | 109,068 | 111,692 | 122,427 | 146,315 | 161,237 | 181,238 | 218,607 | 262,909 | 283,228 | 340,366 | 389,426 |
| Balance | 34,412 | 32,813 | 32,531 | 26,166 | 26,226 | 19,066 | 8,279 | 6,930 | 888 | -24,330 | -43,520 | -34,610 | -38,066 | -68,495 |
| Wood and paper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 5452 | 7308 | 7599 | 7902 | 8895 | 9109 | 9598 | 10010 | 10206 | 12595 | 13487 | 15341 | 17255 | 18301 |
| Outward | 3,017 | 3,293 | 3,498 | 3,473 | 3,576 | 3,727 | 4,358 | 5,340 | 4,710 | 6,154 | 7,053 | 7,631 | 7,390 | 10,809 |
| Balance | 2,435 | 4,015 | 4,101 | 4,429 | 5,319 | 5,382 | 5,240 | 4,670 | 5,496 | 6,441 | 6,434 | 7,710 | 9,865 | 7,492 |
| Energy and metals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 29,773 | 29,298 | 31,581 | 31,706 | 30,062 | 30,846 | 29,959 | 29,061 | 31,799 | 33,923 | 38,651 | 42,666 | 53,452 | 67,232 |
| Outward | 18,641 | 18,405 | 20,876 | 22,051 | 24,198 | 27,008 | 32,189 | 37,219 | 44,703 | 53,079 | 58,700 | 61,298 | 69,542 | 75,154 |
| Balance | 11,132 | 10,893 | 10,705 | 9,655 | 5,864 | 3,838 | -2,230 | -8,158 | -12,904 | -19,156 | -20,049 | -18,632 | -16,090 | -7,922 |
| Machinery and transport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 16,641 | 18,032 | 18,431 | 18,212 | 18,496 | 20,641 | 24,638 | 25,305 | 25,366 | 28,043 | 30,029 | 30,500 | 43,726 | 47,917 |
| Outward | 2,291 | 2,982 | 3,238 | 2,794 | 3,188 | 4,030 | 4,681 | 5,207 | 5,867 | 7,715 | 11,752 | 9,873 | 20,565 | 23,491 |
| Balance | 14,350 | 15,050 | 15,193 | 15,418 | 15,308 | 16,611 | 19,957 | 20,098 | 19,499 | 20,328 | 18,277 | 20,627 | 23,161 | 24,426 |
| Finance and insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 20,041 | 22,435 | 24,766 | 25,939 | 26,873 | 26,685 | 28,119 | 29,086 | 33,506 | 35,781 | 40,787 | 47,962 | 47,298 | 45,515 |
| Outward | 20,598 | 24,968 | 28,575 | 32,443 | 32,140 | 37,353 | 44,725 | 48,932 | 58,098 | 73,714 | 85,562 | 105,646 | 124,136 | 147,949 |
| Balance | -557 | -2,533 | -3,809 | -6,504 | -5,267 | -10,668 | -16,606 | -19,846 | -24,592 | -37,933 | -44,775 | -57,684 | -76,838 | -102,434 |
| Services and retail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 8,607 | 9,643 | 9,780 | 10,363 | 10,807 | 11,010 | 14,417 | 16,885 | 18,852 | 19,460 | 21,642 | 23,968 | 25,890 | 26,031 |
| Outward | 9,598 | 8,985 | 8,273 | 10,043 | 10,263 | 10,423 | 12,066 | 17,892 | 19,724 | 21,760 | 31,643 | 30,646 | 46,686 | 54,147 |
| Balance | -991 | 658 | 1,507 | 320 | 544 | 587 | 2,351 | -1,007 | -872 | -2,300 | -10,001 | -6,678 | -20,796 | -28,116 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 33,661 | 35,948 | 38,776 | 41,112 | 42,785 | 43,203 | 47,864 | 57,820 | 62,399 | 64,476 | 74,793 | 88,181 | 114,679 | 115,935 |
| Outward | 25,619 | 31,218 | 33,941 | 38,264 | 38,326 | 39,887 | 48,297 | 46,646 | 48,138 | 56,184 | 68,199 | 68,133 | 72,045 | 77,876 |
| Balance | 8,042 | 4,730 | 4,835 | 2,848 | 4,459 | 3,316 | -433 | 11,174 | 14,261 | 8,292 | 6,594 | 20,048 | 42,634 | 38,059 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue no. 67-202-XIB.

Table 7C: Stock of Canadian Direct Investment by Industry with the United States (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 76,049 | 80,427 | 84,089 | 86,396 | 88,161 | 90,600 | 102,629 | 112,948 | 121,943 | 128,978 | 146,893 | 172,802 | 191,017 | 214,960 |
| Outward | 51,025 | 56,578 | 60,049 | 63,379 | 64,502 | 67,677 | 77,987 | 84,562 | 93,939 | 110,707 | 133,267 | 143,612 | 164,526 | 198,404 |
| Balance | 25,024 | 23,849 | 24,040 | 23,017 | 23,659 | 22,923 | 24,642 | 28,386 | 28,004 | 18,271 | 13,626 | 29,190 | 26,491 | 16,556 |
| Wood and paper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 2,850 | 5,173 | 5,486 | 5,499 | 6,087 | 5,978 | 7,056 | 7,212 | 7,575 | 8,310 | 9,530 | 11,060 | 11,536 | 12,468 |
| Outward | 1,827 | 2,118 | 2,214 | 1,963 | 1,933 | 2,118 | 3,021 | 3,670 | 2,883 | 3,839 | 4,110 | 4,595 | 4,331 | 7,447 |
| Balance | 1,023 | 3,055 | 3,272 | 3,536 | 4,154 | 3,860 | 4,035 | 3,542 | 4,692 | 4,471 | 5,420 | 6,465 | 7,205 | 5,021 |
| Energy and metals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 20,471 | 18,694 | 19,626 | 19,208 | 17,477 | 18,512 | 18,230 | 17,197 | 19,416 | 20,972 | 25,847 | 30,318 | 32,454 | 47,204 |
| Outward | 11,261 | 10,837 | 12,130 | 12,649 | 13,551 | 14,267 | 15,763 | 18,185 | 21,243 | 24,015 | 27,778 | 29,840 | 31,550 | 36,141 |
| Balance | 9,210 | 7,857 | 7,496 | 6,559 | 3,926 | 4,245 | 2,467 | -988 | -1,827 | -3,043 | -1,931 | 478 | 904 | 11,063 |
| Machinery and transport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 13,493 | 14,376 | 14,634 | 14,455 | 14,727 | 16,786 | 20,741 | 21,616 | 21,056 | 22,363 | 23,194 | 22,983 | 34,903 | 39,155 |
| Outward | 758 | 1,093 | 1,326 | 1,280 | 1,771 | 2,090 | 2,107 | 2,616 | 2,790 | 3,085 | 4,930 | 4,086 | 6,086 | 6,661 |
| Balance | 12,735 | 13,283 | 13,308 | 13,175 | 12,956 | 14,696 | 18,634 | 19,000 | 18,266 | 19,278 | 18,264 | 18,897 | 28,817 | 32,494 |
| Finance and insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 9,698 | 10,695 | 11,827 | 12,532 | 12,970 | 12,782 | 14,012 | 14,632 | 16,806 | 18,040 | 20,844 | 28,488 | 28,987 | 26,670 |
| Outward | 9,593 | 12,502 | 13,780 | 14,605 | 13,246 | 16,181 | 18,855 | 19,135 | 21,882 | 26,712 | 29,728 | 40,140 | 47,281 | 62,291 |
| Balance | 105 | -1,807 | -1,953 | -2,073 | -276 | -3,399 | -4,843 | -4,503 | -5,076 | -8,672 | -8,884 | -11,652 | -18,294 | -35,621 |
| Services and retail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 6,333 | 6,802 | 6,700 | 7,274 | 7,659 | 7,515 | 10,535 | 12,847 | 14,883 | 15,462 | 17,516 | 19,409 | 21,129 | 21,308 |
| Outward | 7,813 | 6,399 | 6,006 | 7,062 | 7,181 | 7,569 | 8,871 | 14,951 | 16,745 | 18,096 | 22,070 | 20,792 | 33,477 | 40,197 |
| Balance | -1,480 | 403 | 694 | 212 | 478 | -54 | 1,664 | -2,104 | -1,862 | -2,634 | -4,554 | -1,383 | -12,348 | -18,889 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 23,207 | 24,687 | 25,815 | 27,428 | 29,241 | 29,033 | 32,054 | 39,443 | 42,207 | 43,831 | 49,962 | 60,544 | 62,008 | 66,156 |
| Outward | 19,773 | 23,628 | 24,593 | 25,820 | 26,820 | 25,452 | 29,370 | 26,004 | 28,398 | 34,959 | 44,651 | 44,158 | 41,801 | 45,667 |
| Balance | 3,434 | 1,059 | 1,222 | 1,608 | 2,421 | 3,581 | 2,684 | 13,439 | 13,809 | 8,872 | 5,311 | 16,386 | 20,207 | 20,489 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue no. 67-202-XIB.

Table 7D: Stock of Canadian Direct Investment by Industry with the United Kingdom (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 15,696 | 15,556 | 17,185 | 16,224 | 16,799 | 15,872 | 14,693 | 14,097 | 14,292 | 15,748 | 17,042 | 14,894 | 21,970 | 24,713 |
| Outward | 8,812 | 11,085 | 13,527 | 15,262 | 12,271 | 12,907 | 15,038 | 16,412 | 17,825 | 22,722 | 24,956 | 24,883 | 35,427 | 38,305 |
| Balance | 6,884 | 4,471 | 3,658 | 962 | 4,528 | 2,965 | -345 | -2,315 | -3,533 | -6,974 | -7,914 | -9,989 | -13,457 | -13,592 |
| Wood and paper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 361 | 226 | 229 | 271 | 177 | 221 | 178 | 200 | x | x | x | x | 24 | 25 |
| Outward | 733 | 619 | 619 | 728 | 669 | 399 | 318 | 397 | 564 | 590 | 608 | 734 | 883 | 921 |
| Balance | -372 | -393 | -390 | -457 | -492 | -178 | -140 | -197 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | -859 | -896 |
| Energy and metals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 2,395 | 2,361 | 3,136 | 2,734 | 2,406 | 2,093 | 1,245 | 1,113 | x | x | x | x | 3,669 | 3715 |
| Outward | 1,762 | 1,759 | 1,989 | 2,034 | 1,926 | 1,993 | 2,825 | 3,410 | 4,237 | 5,906 | 5,803 | 4,456 | 5,125 | 5,443 |
| Balance | 633 | 602 | 1,147 | 700 | 480 | 100 | -1,580 | -2,297 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | -1,456 | -1,728 |
| Machinery and transport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 555 | 682 | 818 | 865 | 820 | 757 | 588 | 635 | 559 | 765 | 794 | 895 | 771 | 826 |
| Outward | 376 | 576 | 613 | 371 | 332 | 483 | 555 | 589 | 778 | 1,187 | 1,507 | 1,183 | 4,232 | 4,899 |
| Balance | 179 | 106 | 205 | 494 | 488 | 274 | 33 | 46 | -219 | -422 | -713 | -288 | -3,461 | -4,073 |
| Finance and insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 5,172 | 5,488 | 5,500 | 5,454 | 6,478 | 5,938 | 5,495 | 5,367 | 5,741 | 7,057 | 7,535 | 7,234 | 6,245 | 6,268 |
| Outward | 2,942 | 3,687 | 4,403 | 4,267 | 3,054 | 3,124 | 3,392 | 4,416 | 6,236 | 8,203 | 10,846 | 11,761 | 13,557 | 14,293 |
| Balance | 2,230 | 1,801 | 1,097 | 1,187 | 3,424 | 2,814 | 2,103 | 951 | -495 | -1,146 | -3,311 | -4,527 | -7,312 | -8,025 |
| Services and retail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 797 | 1,030 | 1,106 | 811 | 788 | 888 | 889 | 977 | 1,126 | 1,031 | 762 | 586 | 917 | 968 |
| Outward | 571 | 1,202 | 1,139 | 1,189 | 1,300 | 1,116 | 1,061 | 660 | 245 | 362 | 1,110 | 1,088 | 2,563 | 2,853 |
| Balance | 226 | -172 | -33 | -378 | -512 | -228 | -172 | 317 | 881 | 669 | -348 | -502 | -1,646 | -1,885 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 6,416 | 5,770 | 6,396 | 6,089 | 6,130 | 5,974 | 6,298 | 5,805 | 6,097 | 5,985 | 6,882 | 7,083 | 10,344 | 12,911 |
| Outward | 2,429 | 3,242 | 4,764 | 6,672 | 4,990 | 5,792 | 6,887 | 6,941 | 5,765 | 6,473 | 5,082 | 5,662 | 9,068 | 9,896 |
| Balance | 3,987 | 2,528 | 1,632 | -583 | 1,140 | 182 | -589 | -1,136 | 332 | -488 | 1,800 | 1,421 | 1,276 | 3,015 |

Note: x indicates that data are confidential.

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue no. 67-202-XIB.

Table 7E: Stock of Canadian Direct Investment by Industry with the European Union (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 25,443 | 27,898 | 31,524 | 31,132 | 31,855 | 31,604 | 31,517 | 35,875 | 38,698 | 41,256 | 48,168 | 50,796 | 82,757 | 76,264 |
| Outward | 14,103 | 17,332 | 20,625 | 23,767 | 21,342 | 24,385 | 30,658 | 34,518 | 37,017 | 45,138 | 54,105 | 53,353 | 72,200 | 76,502 |
| Balance | 11,340 | 10,566 | 10,899 | 7,365 | 10,513 | 7,219 | 859 | 1,357 | 1,681 | -3,882 | -5,937 | -2,557 | 10,557 | -238 |
| Wood and paper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 525 | 334 | 318 | 442 | 394 | 463 | 283 | 448 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Outward | 1,118 | 1,107 | 1,204 | 1,473 | 1,592 | 1,532 | 1,214 | 1,393 | 1,605 | 1,730 | 2,044 | 1,996 | 1,867 | 1,958 |
| Balance | -593 | -773 | -886 | -1,031 | -1,198 | -1,069 | -931 | -945 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Energy and metals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 5,768 | 6,599 | 7,644 | 7,133 | 7,101 | 6,455 | 5,601 | 6,104 | x | x | x | x | 12,597 | 10,626 |
| Outward | 3,051 | 3,215 | 3,379 | 3,528 | 3,490 | 4,529 | 5,675 | 6,605 | 7,468 | 9,433 | 9,076 | 8,073 | 11,053 | 11,514 |
| Balance | 2,717 | 3,384 | 4,265 | 3,605 | 3,611 | 1,926 | -74 | -501 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 1,544 | -888 |
| Machinery and transport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,423 | 1,800 | 1,990 | 1,957 | 1,936 | 1,890 | 1,713 | 1,853 | 1,570 | 2,385 | 3,072 | 3,616 | 4,473 | 4,252 |
| Outward | 407 | 599 | 724 | 352 | 294 | 873 | 1,149 | 1,203 | 1,486 | 2,784 | 3,878 | 3,151 | 10,021 | 12,006 |
| Balance | 1,016 | 1,201 | 1,266 | 1,605 | 1,642 | 1,017 | 564 | 650 | 84 | -399 | -806 | 465 | -5,548 | -7,754 |
| Finance and insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 7,878 | 8,773 | 9,314 | 9,527 | 10,288 | 9,971 | 9,788 | 10,275 | 11,696 | 13,185 | 14,758 | 15,247 | 14,596 | 13,402 |
| Outward | 4,360 | 5,390 | 6,644 | 6,871 | 6,081 | 6,779 | 9,714 | 11,702 | 14,233 | 17,513 | 21,527 | 22,521 | 24,681 | 27,512 |
| Balance | 3,518 | 3,383 | 2,670 | 2,656 | 4,207 | 3,192 | 74 | -1,427 | -2,537 | -4,328 | -6,769 | -7,274 | -10,085 | -14,110 |
| Services and retail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,440 | 1,516 | 1,667 | 1,447 | 1,653 | 1,960 | 2,107 | 2,362 | 2,064 | 2,165 | 2,095 | 2,595 | x | x |
| Outward | 850 | 1,459 | 1,340 | 1,383 | 1,447 | 1,112 | 1,133 | 1,123 | 717 | 896 | x | x | 8,158 | 8,515 |
| Balance | 590 | 57 | 327 | 64 | 206 | 848 | 974 | 1,239 | 1,347 | 1,269 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 8,409 | 8,876 | 10,590 | 10,425 | 10,483 | 10,863 | 12,025 | 14,834 | 16,298 | 16,368 | 20,526 | 22,669 | 47,018 | 44,068 |
| Outward | 4,317 | 5,563 | 7,335 | 10,160 | 8,439 | 9,560 | 11,773 | 12,494 | 11,507 | 12,781 | x | x | 16,421 | 14,997 |
| Balance | 4,092 | 3,313 | 3,255 | 265 | 2,044 | 1,303 | 252 | 2,340 | 4,791 | 3,587 | n.a. | n.a. | 30,597 | 29,071 |

Note: x indicates that data are confidential.

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue no. 67-202-XIB.

Table 7F: Stock of Canadian Direct Investment by Industry with Japan and Other OECD Countries (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 8,748 | 10,316 | 11,093 | 12,399 | 12,875 | 13,561 | 14,576 | 12,814 | 14,621 | 16,850 | 17,351 | 18,546 | 20,472 | 20,754 |
| Outward | 3,633 | 4,237 | 4,913 | 5,730 | 6,478 | 7,200 | 10,120 | 9,905 | 11,067 | 12,269 | 14,846 | 16,331 | 23,022 | 26,862 |
| Balance | 5,115 | 6,079 | 6,180 | 6,669 | 6,397 | 6,361 | 4,456 | 2,909 | 3,554 | 4,581 | 2,505 | 2,215 | -2,550 | -6,108 |
| Wood and paper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,963 | 1,778 | 1,778 | 1,945 | 2,389 | 2,641 | 2,216 | 2,306 | x | x | x | x | 4,158 | 4,376 |
| Outward | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | 177 | 509 | 654 | 833 | 875 | 1,073 |
| Balance | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 3,283 | 3,303 |
| Energy and metals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,638 | 2,179 | 2,410 | 2,485 | 2,597 | 2,540 | 2,870 | 2,067 | 2,220 | 2,745 | 2,697 | 3,124 | 3,150 | 3,237 |
| Outward | 1,488 | 1,529 | 2,005 | 2,044 | 2,389 | 2,242 | 2,207 | 2,424 | 3,065 | 3,158 | 3,351 | 4,162 | 4,361 | 4,396 |
| Balance | 150 | 650 | 405 | 441 | 208 | 298 | 663 | -357 | -845 | -413 | -654 | -1,038 | -1,211 | -1,159 |
| Machinery and transport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,498 | 1,673 | 1,568 | 1,593 | 1,697 | 1,836 | 2,226 | 1,761 | 2,739 | 3,288 | 3,716 | 3,862 | 4,276 | 4,427 |
| Outward | 848 | 758 | 660 | 566 | 466 | 426 | 787 | 730 | 1,009 | 1,262 | 1,519 | 1,127 | 3,148 | 3,916 |
| Balance | 650 | 915 | 908 | 1,027 | 1,231 | 1,410 | 1,439 | 1,031 | 1,730 | 2,026 | 2,197 | 2,735 | 1,128 | 511 |
| Finance and insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,704 | 2,029 | 2,459 | 2,616 | 2,484 | 2,592 | 2,877 | 2,902 | 3,476 | 3,007 | 3,219 | 3,143 | 2,828 | 2,575 |
| Outward | 734 | 1,013 | 1,310 | 2,244 | 2,506 | 2,893 | 3,784 | 3,285 | 3,846 | 3,842 | 4,846 | 5,544 | 9,640 | 10,400 |
| Balance | 970 | 1,016 | 1,149 | 372 | -22 | -301 | -907 | -383 | -370 | -835 | -1,627 | -2,401 | -6,812 | -7,825 |
| Services and retail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 566 | 990 | 1,111 | 1,146 | 1,165 | 1,139 | 1,178 | 1,120 | 1,170 | 1,003 | 1,325 | 1,298 | 1,174 | 1,211 |
| Outward | 71 | 66 | 53 | 54 | 45 | 71 | 117 | 51 | 139 | 396 | 515 | 715 | 1,226 | 1,411 |
| Balance | 495 | 924 | 1,058 | 1,092 | 1,120 | 1,068 | 1,061 | 1,069 | 1,031 | 607 | 810 | 583 | -52 | -200 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,380 | 1,666 | 1,767 | 2,613 | 2,541 | 2,814 | 3,208 | 2,659 | x | x | x | x | 4,887 | 4,926 |
| Outward | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | 2,830 | 3,103 | 3,962 | 3,950 | 3,771 | 5,664 |
| Balance | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 1,116 | -738 |

Note: x indicates that data are confidential.

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue no. 67-202-XIB.

Table 7G: Stock of Canadian Direct Investment by Industry with All Other Countries (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 3,935 | 4,022 | 4,227 | 5,308 | 5,027 | 5,727 | 5,873 | 6,529 | 6,865 | 7,193 | 6,978 | 6,474 | 8,054 | 8,953 |
| Outward | 11,002 | 11,704 | 12,815 | 16,192 | 19,370 | 23,165 | 27,551 | 32,251 | 39,215 | 50,493 | 60,691 | 69,932 | 80,619 | 87,659 |
| Balance | -7,067 | -7,682 | -8,588 | -10,884 | -14,343 | -17,438 | -21,678 | -25,722 | -32,350 | -43,300 | -53,713 | -63,458 | -72,565 | -78,706 |
| Wood and paper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 114 | 23 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 27 | 43 | 44 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Outward | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | 245 | 207 | 317 | 331 |
| Balance | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Energy and metals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 1,897 | 1,827 | 1,901 | 2,879 | 2,887 | 3,338 | 3,259 | 3,693 | 3,674 | 4,101 | 3,720 | 3,898 | 5,250 | 6,165 |
| Outward | 2,841 | 2,824 | 3,361 | 3,830 | 4,769 | 5,969 | 8,544 | 10,005 | 12,927 | 16,472 | 18,495 | 19,223 | 22,579 | 23,104 |
| Balance | -944 | -997 | -1,460 | -951 | -1,882 | -2,631 | -5,285 | -6,312 | -9,253 | -12,371 | -14,775 | -15,325 | -17,329 | -16,939 |
| Machinery and transport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 226 | 182 | 238 | 207 | 135 | 128 | -43 | 75 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Outward | 279 | 532 | 528 | 595 | 658 | 641 | 638 | 659 | 581 | 585 | 1,424 | 1,509 | 1,311 | 908 |
| Balance | -53 | -350 | -290 | -388 | -523 | -513 | -681 | -584 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Finance and insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 764 | 937 | 1,166 | 1,263 | 1,131 | 1,339 | 1,442 | 1,277 | 1,527 | 1,549 | 1,968 | 1,085 | 887 | 866 |
| Outward | 5,911 | 6,064 | 6,841 | 8,723 | 10,306 | 11,500 | 12,373 | 14,810 | 18,137 | 25,647 | 29,461 | 37,441 | 42,534 | 47,746 |
| Balance | -5,147 | -5,127 | -5,675 | -7,460 | -9,175 | -10,161 | -10,931 | -13,533 | -16,610 | -24,098 | -27,493 | -36,356 | -41,647 | -46,880 |
| Services and retail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 269 | 334 | 302 | 296 | 331 | 401 | 597 | 556 | 735 | 832 | 707 | 666 | 668 | 612 |
| Outward | 864 | 1,060 | 874 | 1,545 | 1,590 | 1,671 | 1,945 | 1,767 | 2,123 | 2,372 | 3,198 | 3,389 | 3,825 | 4,023 |
| Balance | -595 | -726 | -572 | -1,249 | -1,259 | -1,270 | -1,348 | -1,211 | -1,388 | -1,540 | -2,491 | -2,723 | -3,157 | -3,411 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 665 | 719 | 603 | 646 | 520 | 493 | 575 | 884 | 886 | 744 | 537 | 409 | 767 | 785 |
| Outward | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | 7,866 | 8,162 | 10,053 | 11,547 |
| Balance | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | -7,329 | -7,753 | -9,286 | -10,762 |

Note: x indicates that data are confidential.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's International Investment Position*, Catalogue no. 67-202-XIB.

Table 8: Total Stock of Canada's Investment (including Direct Investment, Portfolio and Other Investment) millions of dollars

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 8A: Total investment with all countries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 114,175 | 122,664 | 130,933 | 135,234 | 137,918 | 141,493 | 154,594 | 168,167 | 182,126 | 194,277 | 219,389 | 248,618 | 302,300 | 320,931 |
| Outward | 79,763 | 89,851 | 98,402 | 109,068 | 111,691 | 122,427 | 146,315 | 161,237 | 181,238 | 218,607 | 262,909 | 283,228 | 340,366 | 389,426 |
| Balance | 34,412 | 32,813 | 32,531 | 26,166 | 26,227 | 19,066 | 8,279 | 6,930 | 888 | -24,330 | -43,520 | -34,610 | -38,066 | -68,495 |
| Portfolio investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 193,641 | 211,153 | 235,198 | 263,734 | 298,181 | 353,456 | 395,262 | 424,651 | 443,287 | 459,801 | 511,384 | 486,269 | 485,215 | 527,083 |
| Outward | 30,911 | 36,045 | 40,194 | 50,584 | 57,682 | 70,437 | 80,499 | 84,227 | 108,273 | 130,366 | 157,405 | 179,813 | 215,328 | 231,182 |
| Balance | 162,730 | 175,108 | 195,004 | 213,150 | 240,499 | 283,019 | 314,763 | 340,424 | 335,014 | 329,435 | 353,979 | 306,456 | 269,887 | 295,901 |
| Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 128,362 | 136,239 | 150,298 | 150,342 | 160,537 | 155,058 | 180,124 | 176,386 | 195,088 | 235,629 | 255,235 | 229,390 | 234,079 | 259,918 |
| Outward | 109,598 | 112,099 | 125,326 | 122,249 | 129,147 | 133,403 | 167,534 | 191,761 | 219,620 | 250,510 | 266,033 | 254,256 | 263,421 | 283,898 |
| Balance | 18,764 | 24,140 | 24,972 | 28,093 | 31,390 | 21,655 | 12,590 | -15,375 | -24,532 | -14,881 | -10,798 | -24,866 | -29,342 | -23,980 |
| Total investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 436,178 | 470,056 | 516,428 | 549,310 | 596,636 | 650,007 | 729,981 | 769,204 | 820,502 | 889,707 | 986,008 | 964,277 | 1,021,593 | 1,107,931 |
| Outward | 220,272 | 237,995 | 263,922 | 281,902 | 298,521 | 326,268 | 394,348 | 437,224 | 509,132 | 599,483 | 686,347 | 717,297 | 819,114 | 904,506 |
| Balance | 215,906 | 232,061 | 252,506 | 267,408 | 298,115 | 323,739 | 335,633 | 331,980 | 311,370 | 290,224 | 299,661 | 246,980 | 202,479 | 203,425 |
| 8B: Total investment with the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 76,049 | 80,427 | 84,089 | 86,396 | 88,161 | 90,600 | 102,629 | 112,948 | 121,943 | 128,978 | 146,893 | 172,802 | 191,017 | 214,960 |
| Outward | 51,025 | 56,578 | 60,049 | 63,379 | 64,502 | 67,677 | 77,987 | 84,562 | 93,939 | 110,707 | 133,267 | 143,612 | 164,526 | 198,404 |
| Balance | 25,024 | 23,849 | 24,040 | 23,017 | 23,659 | 22,923 | 24,642 | 28,386 | 28,004 | 18,271 | 13,626 | 29,190 | 26,491 | 16,556 |
| Portfolio investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 68,829 | 73,898 | 87,231 | 95,136 | 124,769 | 159,267 | 180,417 | 200,120 | 230,783 | 252,282 | 279,365 | 275,771 | 291,926 | 338,183 |
| Outward | 24,475 | 29,321 | 31,482 | 39,792 | 46,190 | 53,315 | 56,567 | 55,801 | 68,869 | 71,313 | 86,067 | 88,088 | 119,193 | 130,558 |
| Balance | 44,354 | 44,577 | 55,749 | 55,344 | 78,579 | 105,952 | 123,850 | 144,319 | 161,914 | 180,969 | 193,298 | 187,683 | 172,733 | 207,625 |
| Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 58,915 | 54,238 | 59,643 | 59,225 | 62,225 | 55,745 | 70,671 | 68,533 | 85,793 | 110,112 | 123,806 | 99,626 | 106,510 | 120,270 |
| Outward | 45,809 | 40,709 | 43,660 | 46,740 | 50,486 | 49,214 | 64,830 | 81,059 | 104,678 | 108,915 | 109,993 | 109,916 | 112,891 | 112,142 |
| Balance | 13,106 | 13,529 | 15,983 | 12,485 | 11,739 | 6,531 | 5,841 | -12,526 | -18,885 | 1,197 | 13,813 | -10,290 | -6,381 | 8,128 |
| Total investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 203,793 | 208,563 | 230,963 | 240,756 | 275,155 | 305,612 | 353,717 | 381,600 | 438,518 | 491,371 | 550,063 | 548,199 | 589,452 | 673,413 |
| Outward | 121,309 | 126,607 | 135,191 | 149,912 | 161,179 | 170,206 | 199,384 | 221,422 | 267,487 | 290,935 | 329,326 | 341,616 | 396,610 | 441,104 |
| Balance | 82,484 | 81,956 | 95,772 | 90,844 | 113,976 | 135,406 | 154,333 | 160,178 | 171,031 | 200,436 | 220,737 | 206,583 | 192,842 | 232,309 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue no. 67-202-XIB.

Table 8: Total Stock of Canada's Investment (including Direct Investment, Portfolio and Other Investment) millions of dollars

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 8C: Total investment with the United Kingdom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 15,696 | 15,556 | 17,185 | 16,224 | 16,799 | 15,872 | 14,693 | 14,097 | 14,292 | 15,748 | 17,042 | 14,894 | 21,970 | 24,713 |
| Outward | 8,812 | 11,085 | 13,527 | 15,262 | 12,271 | 12,907 | 15,038 | 16,412 | 17,825 | 22,722 | 24,956 | 24,883 | 35,427 | 38,305 |
| Balance | 6,884 | 4,471 | 3,658 | 962 | 4,528 | 2,965 | -345 | -2,315 | -3,533 | -6,974 | -7,914 | -9,989 | -13,457 | -13,592 |
| Portfolio investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 10,597 | 13,339 | 16,903 | 26,801 | 24,164 | 32,501 | 36,582 | 43,454 | 40,646 | 39,749 | 44,209 | 42,523 | 43,406 | 51,247 |
| Outward | 2,048 | 1,976 | 3,219 | 4,090 | 4,095 | 5,825 | 7,836 | 8,755 | 11,697 | 13,590 | 15,845 | 18,872 | 20,740 | 22,115 |
| Balance | 8,549 | 11,363 | 13,684 | 22,711 | 20,069 | 26,676 | 28,746 | 34,699 | 28,949 | 26,159 | 28,364 | 23,651 | 22,666 | 29,132 |
| Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 14,823 | 15,997 | 19,810 | 18,221 | 23,647 | 27,378 | 28,252 | 28,020 | 29,040 | 37,263 | 43,907 | 41,913 | 44,101 | 54,591 |
| Outward | 10,867 | 9,750 | 9,548 | 10,224 | 9,606 | 9,689 | 13,821 | 17,959 | 26,514 | 30,336 | 20,684 | 23,425 | 23,665 | 38,017 |
| Balance | 3,956 | 6,247 | 10,262 | 7,997 | 14,041 | 17,689 | 14,431 | 10,061 | 2,526 | 6,927 | 23,223 | 18,488 | 20,436 | 16,574 |
| Total investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 41,115 | 44,893 | 53,897 | 61,246 | 64,611 | 75,751 | 79,527 | 85,571 | 83,977 | 92,761 | 105,159 | 99,330 | 109,477 | 130,551 |
| Outward | 21,727 | 22,811 | 26,294 | 29,575 | 25,971 | 28,421 | 36,695 | 43,126 | 56,036 | 66,648 | 61,485 | 67,180 | 79,831 | 98,437 |
| Balance | 19,388 | 22,082 | 27,603 | 31,671 | 38,640 | 47,330 | 42,832 | 42,445 | 27,941 | 26,113 | 43,674 | 32,150 | 29,646 | 32,114 |
| 8D: Total investment with the European Union - 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 25,443 | 27,898 | 31,524 | 31,132 | 31,855 | 31,604 | 31,517 | 35,875 | 38,698 | 41,256 | 48,168 | 50,796 | 82,757 | 76,264 |
| Outward | 14,103 | 17,332 | 20,625 | 23,767 | 21,342 | 24,385 | 30,658 | 34,518 | 37,017 | 45,138 | 54,105 | 53,353 | 72,200 | 76,502 |
| Balance | 11,340 | 10,566 | 10,899 | 7,365 | 10,513 | 7,219 | 859 | 1,357 | 1,681 | -3,882 | -5,937 | -2,557 | 10,557 | -238 |
| Portfolio investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 39,048 | 43,365 | 47,781 | 61,999 | 61,662 | 76,769 | 88,258 | 96,013 | 92,348 | 92,035 | 108,407 | 100,477 | 94,410 | 101,593 |
| Outward | 3,116 | 3,345 | 4,705 | 5,902 | 5,911 | 8,784 | 11,863 | 13,575 | 18,280 | 31,388 | 40,584 | 48,942 | 56,188 | 59,776 |
| Balance | 35,932 | 40,020 | 43,076 | 56,097 | 55,751 | 67,985 | 76,395 | 82,438 | 74,068 | 60,647 | 67,823 | 51,535 | 38,222 | 41,817 |
| Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 23,363 | 26,665 | 32,201 | 30,626 | 37,562 | 39,830 | 42,354 | 41,112 | 40,587 | 47,423 | 54,432 | 51,275 | 53,847 | 64,760 |
| Outward | 16,305 | 15,905 | 16,761 | 17,747 | 17,259 | 16,939 | 23,808 | 29,208 | 40,476 | 43,888 | 32,263 | 35,356 | 43,125 | 56,215 |
| Balance | 7,058 | 10,760 | 15,440 | 12,879 | 20,303 | 22,891 | 18,546 | 11,904 | 111 | 3,535 | 22,169 | 15,919 | 10,722 | 8,545 |
| Total investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 87,853 | 97,929 | 111,505 | 123,757 | 131,080 | 148,204 | 162,129 | 173,001 | 171,632 | 180,715 | 211,007 | 202,548 | 231,015 | 242,617 |
| Outward | 33,524 | 36,582 | 42,092 | 47,415 | 44,511 | 50,108 | 66,329 | 77,302 | 95,773 | 120,414 | 126,951 | 137,651 | 171,511 | 192,493 |
| Balance | 54,329 | 61,347 | 69,413 | 76,342 | 86,569 | 98,096 | 95,800 | 95,699 | 75,859 | 60,301 | 84,056 | 64,897 | 59,504 | 50,124 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue no. 67-202-XIB.

Table 8: Total Stock of Canada's Investment (including Direct Investment, Portfolio and Other Investment) millions of dollars

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 8E: Total investment with Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 3,568 | 4,769 | 5,222 | 5,596 | 5,962 | 6,249 | 6,587 | 6,987 | 7,873 | 7,990 | 8,393 | 8,206 | 7,897 | 8,285 |
| Outward | 481 | 507 | 917 | 2,182 | 2,521 | 2,845 | 3,485 | 2,739 | 2,676 | 2,985 | 3,268 | 3,948 | 5,596 | 6,435 |
| Balance | 3,087 | 4,262 | 4,305 | 3,414 | 3,441 | 3,404 | 3,102 | 4,248 | 5,197 | 5,005 | 5,125 | 4,258 | 2,301 | 1,850 |
| Portfolio investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 40,000 | 44,445 | 45,051 | 47,161 | 51,042 | 48,306 | 45,789 | 44,490 | 46,918 | 45,598 | 45,158 | 42,140 | 35,959 | 34,004 |
| Outward | 844 | 713 | 885 | 1,261 | 1,752 | 2,596 | 4,016 | 5,261 | 7,677 | 6,697 | 8,632 | 16,602 | 13,040 | 12,862 |
| Balance | 39,156 | 43,732 | 44,166 | 45,900 | 49,290 | 45,710 | 41,773 | 39,229 | 39,241 | 38,901 | 36,526 | 25,538 | 22,919 | 21,142 |
| Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 9,243 | 8,019 | 8,653 | 8,587 | 8,436 | 7,843 | 9,259 | 8,283 | 8,250 | 6,862 | 7,063 | 6,737 | 6,197 | 7,328 |
| Outward | 1,379 | 1,774 | 1,693 | 1,421 | 1,146 | 1,424 | 1,604 | 2,713 | 1,369 | 2,147 | 6,453 | 3,771 | 2,167 | 4,294 |
| Balance | 7,864 | 6,245 | 6,960 | 7,166 | 7,290 | 6,419 | 7,655 | 5,570 | 6,881 | 4,715 | 610 | 2,966 | 4,030 | 3,034 |
| Total investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 52,811 | 57,233 | 58,926 | 61,344 | 65,440 | 62,398 | 61,635 | 59,760 | 63,040 | 60,450 | 60,613 | 57,083 | 50,052 | 49,616 |
| Outward | 2,704 | 2,994 | 3,495 | 4,865 | 5,419 | 6,865 | 9,105 | 10,713 | 11,722 | 11,828 | 18,353 | 24,320 | 20,803 | 23,591 |
| Balance | 50,107 | 54,239 | 55,431 | 56,479 | 60,021 | 55,533 | 52,530 | 49,047 | 51,318 | 48,622 | 42,260 | 32,763 | 29,249 | 26,025 |

8F: Total investment with countries other than the United States, the European Union-15 and Japan

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Direct Investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 9,115 | 9,570 | 10,098 | 12,110 | 11,940 | 13,040 | 13,861 | 12,357 | 13,612 | 16,053 | 15,935 | 16,814 | 20,629 | 21,422 |
| Outward | 14,154 | 15,434 | 16,811 | 19,740 | 23,326 | 27,520 | 34,185 | 39,418 | 47,606 | 59,777 | 72,269 | 82,315 | 98,044 | 108,085 |
| Balance | -5,039 | -5,864 | -6,713 | -7,630 | -11,386 | -14,480 | -20,324 | -27,061 | -33,994 | -43,724 | -56,334 | -65,501 | -77,415 | -86,663 |
| Portfolio investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 45,764 | 49,445 | 55,135 | 59,438 | 60,708 | 69,114 | 80,798 | 84,028 | 73,238 | 69,886 | 78,454 | 67,881 | 62,920 | 53,303 |
| Outward | 2,476 | 2,666 | 3,122 | 3,629 | 3,829 | 5,742 | 8,053 | 9,590 | 13,447 | 20,968 | 22,122 | 26,181 | 26,907 | 27,986 |
| Balance | 43,288 | 46,779 | 52,013 | 55,809 | 56,879 | 63,372 | 72,745 | 74,438 | 59,791 | 48,918 | 56,332 | 41,700 | 36,013 | 25,317 |
| Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 36,841 | 47,317 | 49,801 | 51,904 | 52,314 | 51,640 | 57,840 | 58,458 | 60,458 | 71,232 | 69,934 | 71,752 | 67,525 | 67,560 |
| Outward | 46,105 | 53,711 | 63,212 | 56,341 | 60,256 | 65,826 | 77,292 | 78,781 | 73,097 | 95,560 | 117,324 | 105,213 | 105,238 | 111,247 |
| Balance | -9,264 | -6,394 | -13,411 | -4,437 | -7,942 | -14,186 | -19,452 | -20,323 | -12,639 | -24,328 | -47,390 | -33,461 | -37,713 | -43,687 |
| Total investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inward | 91,721 | 106,331 | 115,034 | 123,453 | 124,961 | 133,793 | 152,500 | 154,843 | 147,312 | 157,171 | 164,325 | 156,447 | 151,074 | 142,285 |
| Outward | 62,735 | 71,812 | 83,144 | 79,710 | 87,412 | 99,089 | 119,530 | 127,787 | 134,150 | 176,306 | 211,717 | 213,710 | 230,190 | 247,318 |
| Balance | 28,986 | 34,519 | 31,890 | 43,743 | 37,549 | 34,704 | 32,970 | 27,056 | 13,162 | -19,135 | -47,392 | -57,263 | -79,116 | -105,033 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue no. 67-202-XIB.

Table 9A: Provincial Trade in Goods and Services with the World - National Accounts basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 2,709 | 2,795 | 2,638 | 2,128 | 1,833 | 2,189 | 2,355 | 3,069 | 3,209 | 3,404 | 3,858 | 4,707 | 6,312 | 5,163 |
| Imports | 1,642 | 1,676 | 1,838 | 1,530 | 1,410 | 1,693 | 2,015 | 2,505 | 2,557 | 3,159 | 3,479 | 3,796 | 4,483 | 4,632 |
| Balance | 1,067 | 1,119 | 800 | 598 | 423 | 496 | 340 | 564 | 652 | 245 | 379 | 911 | 1,829 | 531 |
| Prince Edward Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 236 | 305 | 277 | 288 | 342 | 352 | 450 | 516 | 539 | 636 | 804 | 883 | 976 | 1,087 |
| Imports | 242 | 260 | 267 | 245 | 301 | 343 | 405 | 438 | 408 | 529 | 643 | 656 | 699 | 702 |
| Balance | -6 | 45 | 10 | 43 | 41 | 9 | 45 | 78 | 131 | 107 | 161 | 227 | 277 | 385 |
| Nova Scotia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 2,442 | 2,586 | 2,675 | 2,963 | 3,201 | 3,428 | 3,688 | 4,100 | 4,741 | 5,171 | 5,241 | 5,900 | 7,134 | 7,226 |
| Imports | 3,409 | 3,646 | 4,037 | 3,856 | 3,933 | 4,506 | 4,931 | 5,209 | 5,893 | 6,981 | 7,030 | 7,903 | 8,563 | 8,788 |
| Balance | -967 | -1,060 | -1,362 | -893 | -732 | -1,078 | -1,243 | -1,109 | -1,152 | -1,810 | -1,789 | -2,003 | -1,429 | -1,562 |
| New Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 3,447 | 3,454 | 3,609 | 3,329 | 3,723 | 4,011 | 4,430 | 5,385 | 5,770 | 6,048 | 6,246 | 7,255 | 8,720 | 9,238 |
| Imports | 2,837 | 3,350 | 3,559 | 3,411 | 3,900 | 4,627 | 5,170 | 5,614 | 6,078 | 6,414 | 6,447 | 7,137 | 8,350 | 8,560 |
| Balance | 610 | 104 | 50 | -82 | -177 | -616 | -740 | -229 | -308 | -366 | -201 | 118 | 370 | 678 |
| Quebec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 30,242 | 31,675 | 33,429 | 31,751 | 34,540 | 40,921 | 51,823 | 59,188 | 60,756 | 65,694 | 73,205 | 79,318 | 91,922 | 90,512 |
| Imports | 33,530 | 36,251 | 39,385 | 39,315 | 41,324 | 47,527 | 51,050 | 55,139 | 58,430 | 66,358 | 72,524 | 78,309 | 88,496 | 84,764 |
| Balance | -3,288 | -4,576 | -5,956 | -7,564 | -6,784 | -6,606 | 773 | 4,049 | 2,326 | -664 | 681 | 1,009 | 3,426 | 5,748 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 76,792 | 79,957 | 82,739 | 82,776 | 91,677 | 108,697 | 127,719 | 148,030 | 157,644 | 172,384 | 192,695 | 216,118 | 233,430 | 226,683 |
| Imports | 83,244 | 87,366 | 86,785 | 86,655 | 96,463 | 110,235 | 130,130 | 143,920 | 147,061 | 168,003 | 182,932 | 199,440 | 217,366 | 208,350 |
| Balance | -6,452 | -7,409 | -4,046 | -3,879 | -4,786 | -1,538 | -2,411 | 4,110 | 10,583 | 4,381 | 9,763 | 16,678 | 16,064 | 18,333 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 4,402 | 4,331 | 4,485 | 4,588 | 4,935 | 5,263 | 6,235 | 6,888 | 7,546 | 8,872 | 9,807 | 9,841 | 10,438 | 10,764 |
| Imports | 3,892 | 3,995 | 4,205 | 4,568 | 4,923 | 5,595 | 6,895 | 8,004 | 7,830 | 9,271 | 9,979 | 9,996 | 10,454 | 10,115 |
| Balance | 510 | 336 | 280 | 20 | 12 | -332 | -660 | -1,116 | -284 | -399 | -172 | -155 | -16 | 649 |

Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts*, Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB.

continued...

Table 9A: Provincial Trade in Goods and Services with the World - National Accounts basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 5,481 | 4,550 | 5,302 | 5,231 | 6,168 | 6,740 | 8,630 | 9,739 | 11,255 | 12,160 | 11,790 | 12,411 | 15,449 | 14,596 |
| Imports | 3,240 | 3,200 | 3,326 | 3,626 | 4,072 | 4,731 | 5,731 | 6,463 | 6,652 | 8,425 | 8,890 | 9,202 | 9,662 | 8,900 |
| Balance | 2,241 | 1,350 | 1,976 | 1,605 | 2,096 | 2,009 | 2,899 | 3,276 | 4,603 | 3,735 | 2,900 | 3,209 | 5,787 | 5,696 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 15,398 | 16,515 | 17,850 | 17,607 | 20,634 | 22,975 | 26,303 | 30,009 | 35,189 | 38,079 | 37,503 | 42,187 | 60,282 | 62,046 |
| Imports | 11,717 | 12,065 | 12,820 | 13,630 | 14,333 | 16,591 | 17,943 | 19,521 | 22,686 | 29,097 | 33,494 | 33,569 | 38,440 | 40,670 |
| Balance | 3,681 | 4,450 | 5,030 | 3,977 | 6,301 | 6,384 | 8,360 | 10,488 | 12,503 | 8,982 | 4,009 | 8,618 | 21,842 | 21,376 |
| British Columbia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 21,762 | 21,775 | 21,348 | 20,517 | 21,573 | 24,461 | 29,768 | 34,763 | 33,647 | 35,345 | 35,542 | 38,836 | 43,668 | 40,778 |
| Imports | 14,431 | 15,890 | 17,297 | 18,160 | 20,514 | 22,763 | 27,847 | 28,786 | 28,951 | 31,953 | 33,574 | 34,870 | 38,415 | 36,854 |
| Balance | 7,331 | 5,885 | 4,051 | 2,357 | 1,059 | 1,698 | 1,921 | 5,977 | 4,696 | 3,392 | 1,968 | 3,966 | 5,253 | 3,924 |
| Yukon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 466 | 488 | 574 | 381 | 515 | 237 | 182 | 240 | 384 | 288 | 228 | 203 | 211 | 206 |
| Imports | 96 | 101 | 113 | 148 | 149 | 238 | 162 | 199 | 185 | 193 | 230 | 235 | 269 | 278 |
| Balance | 370 | 387 | 461 | 233 | 366 | -1 | 20 | 41 | 199 | 95 | -2 | -32 | -58 | -72 |
| North-West Territories* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 342 | 383 | 443 | 446 | 441 | 374 | 525 | 533 | 562 | 515 | 414 | 665 | 694 | n.a. |
| Imports | 221 | 300 | 271 | 203 | 225 | 246 | 289 | 376 | 386 | 486 | 629 | 369 | 444 | n.a. |
| Balance | 121 | 83 | 172 | 243 | 216 | 128 | 236 | 157 | 176 | 29 | -215 | 296 | 250 | n.a. |
| Nunavut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | n.a. | 201 | 194 | 156 |
| Imports | n.a. | 133 | 142 | 158 |
| Balance | n.a. | 68 | 52 | -2 |

* incorporates Nunavut up to and including 1998

Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts*, Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB.

Table 9B: Provincial Trade in Goods with the World - National Accounts basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 2,563 | 2,629 | 2,478 | 1,939 | 1,626 | 1,923 | 2,023 | 2,760 | 2,878 | 3,040 | 3,445 | 4,278 | 5,837 | 4,695 |
| Imports | 1,438 | 1,448 | 1,588 | 1,286 | 1,158 | 1,389 | 1,649 | 2,114 | 2,134 | 2,720 | 3,021 | 3,286 | 3,977 | 4,104 |
| Balance | 1,125 | 1,181 | 890 | 653 | 468 | 534 | 374 | 646 | 744 | 320 | 424 | 992 | 1,860 | 591 |
| Prince Edward Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 195 | 260 | 231 | 238 | 289 | 278 | 367 | 424 | 414 | 491 | 641 | 712 | 794 | 883 |
| Imports | 209 | 221 | 218 | 200 | 255 | 289 | 339 | 371 | 334 | 447 | 559 | 565 | 608 | 595 |
| Balance | -14 | 39 | 13 | 38 | 34 | -11 | 28 | 53 | 80 | 44 | 82 | 147 | 186 | 288 |
| Nova Scotia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 2,174 | 2,284 | 2,318 | 2,537 | 2,717 | 2,817 | 3,003 | 3,346 | 3,876 | 4,253 | 4,333 | 5,018 | 6,151 | 6,212 |
| Imports | 3,007 | 3,190 | 3,522 | 3,330 | 3,385 | 3,872 | 4,190 | 4,398 | 5,094 | 6,222 | 6,150 | 6,953 | 7,559 | 7,794 |
| Balance | -833 | -906 | -1,204 | -793 | -668 | -1,055 | -1,187 | -1,052 | -1,218 | -1,969 | -1,817 | -1,935 | -1,408 | -1,582 |
| New Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 3,260 | 3,234 | 3,376 | 3,054 | 3,421 | 3,613 | 3,942 | 4,860 | 5,152 | 5,325 | 5,471 | 6,501 | 7,874 | 8,344 |
| Imports | 2,510 | 2,982 | 3,123 | 2,964 | 3,415 | 4,060 | 4,518 | 4,974 | 5,365 | 5,719 | 5,722 | 6,327 | 7,436 | 7,675 |
| Balance | 750 | 252 | 253 | 90 | 6 | -447 | -576 | -114 | -213 | -394 | -251 | 174 | 438 | 669 |
| Quebec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 26,883 | 27,838 | 29,359 | 27,288 | 29,700 | 35,538 | 45,388 | 52,284 | 52,837 | 56,829 | 63,464 | 69,210 | 80,867 | 79,374 |
| Imports | 28,913 | 31,302 | 33,656 | 33,134 | 34,777 | 40,011 | 42,894 | 46,575 | 48,990 | 56,353 | 62,080 | 67,185 | 76,756 | 72,568 |
| Balance | -2,030 | -3,464 | -4,297 | -5,846 | -5,077 | -4,473 | 2,494 | 5,709 | 3,847 | 476 | 1,384 | 2,025 | 4,111 | 6,806 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 66,978 | 69,553 | 71,762 | 71,437 | 79,523 | 94,509 | 112,155 | 130,857 | 138,005 | 150,191 | 167,931 | 189,632 | 205,365 | 198,145 |
| Imports | 70,918 | 73,428 | 71,063 | 70,176 | 78,762 | 90,402 | 109,484 | 122,242 | 122,916 | 141,999 | 154,931 | 169,688 | 185,623 | 176,101 |
| Balance | -3,940 | -3,875 | 699 | 1,261 | 761 | 4,107 | 2,671 | 8,615 | 15,089 | 8,192 | 13,000 | 19,944 | 19,742 | 22,044 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 3,971 | 3,853 | 4,024 | 4,131 | 4,323 | 4,586 | 5,381 | 6,049 | 6,562 | 7,869 | 8,618 | 8,615 | 9,134 | 9,444 |
| Imports | 3,191 | 3,233 | 3,313 | 3,608 | 3,912 | 4,451 | 5,717 | 6,723 | 6,427 | 7,798 | 8,491 | 8,474 | 8,860 | 8,538 |
| Balance | 780 | 620 | 711 | 523 | 411 | 135 | -336 | -674 | 135 | 71 | 127 | 141 | 274 | 906 |

Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts*, Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB.

continued...

Table 9B: Provincial Trade in Goods with the World - National Accounts basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 5,244 | 4,292 | 5,067 | 4,938 | 5,846 | 6,334 | 8,138 | 9,253 | 10,705 | 11,555 | 11,133 | 11,741 | 14,628 | 13,836 |
| Imports | 2,674 | 2,604 | 2,682 | 3,005 | 3,423 | 3,964 | 4,859 | 5,554 | 5,674 | 7,256 | 7,709 | 7,953 | 8,353 | 7,561 |
| Balance | 2,570 | 1,688 | 2,385 | 1,933 | 2,423 | 2,370 | 3,279 | 3,699 | 5,031 | 4,299 | 3,424 | 3,788 | 6,275 | 6,275 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 13,900 | 15,068 | 16,370 | 16,073 | 18,734 | 20,948 | 24,023 | 27,431 | 32,256 | 34,683 | 33,458 | 37,748 | 55,432 | 57,156 |
| Imports | 9,544 | 9,732 | 10,242 | 10,908 | 11,642 | 13,512 | 14,369 | 15,813 | 18,435 | 24,459 | 28,638 | 28,690 | 33,190 | 35,102 |
| Balance | 4,356 | 5,336 | 6,128 | 5,165 | 7,092 | 7,436 | 9,654 | 11,618 | 13,821 | 10,224 | 4,820 | 9,058 | 22,242 | 22,054 |
| British Columbia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 18,711 | 18,374 | 17,797 | 16,447 | 17,218 | 19,325 | 23,633 | 27,500 | 26,829 | 27,921 | 27,403 | 30,602 | 34,694 | 32,023 |
| Imports | 11,757 | 12,796 | 13,772 | 14,439 | 16,518 | 18,329 | 22,708 | 23,546 | 23,191 | 26,350 | 27,826 | 28,833 | 31,572 | 30,558 |
| Balance | 6,954 | 5,578 | 4,025 | 2,008 | 700 | 996 | 925 | 3,954 | 3,638 | 1,571 | -423 | 1,769 | 3,122 | 1,465 |
| Yukon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 422 | 440 | 520 | 320 | 436 | 165 | 107 | 161 | 304 | 194 | 134 | 106 | 106 | 90 |
| Imports | 80 | 83 | 91 | 119 | 119 | 161 | 120 | 154 | 156 | 152 | 190 | 187 | 217 | 227 |
| Balance | 342 | 357 | 429 | 201 | 317 | 4 | -13 | 7 | 148 | 42 | -56 | -81 | -111 | -137 |
| North-West Territories* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 317 | 356 | 413 | 415 | 408 | 332 | 467 | 463 | 512 | 450 | 344 | 613 | 639 | n.a. |
| Imports | 200 | 275 | 243 | 164 | 184 | 187 | 176 | 225 | 307 | 404 | 536 | 290 | 361 | n.a. |
| Balance | 117 | 81 | 170 | 251 | 224 | 145 | 291 | 238 | 205 | 46 | -192 | 323 | 278 | n.a. |
| Nunavut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | n.a. | 189 | 181 | 146 |
| Imports | n.a. | 100 | 113 | 118 |
| Balance | n.a. | 89 | 68 | 28 |

* incorporates Nunavut up to and including 1998

Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts*, Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB.

Table 9C: Provincial Trade in Services with the World - National Accounts basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 146 | 166 | 160 | 189 | 207 | 266 | 332 | 309 | 331 | 364 | 413 | 429 | 475 | 468 |
| Imports | 204 | 228 | 250 | 244 | 252 | 304 | 366 | 391 | 423 | 439 | 458 | 510 | 506 | 528 |
| Balance | -58 | -62 | -90 | -55 | -45 | -38 | -34 | -82 | -92 | -75 | -45 | -81 | -31 | -60 |
| Prince Edward Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 41 | 45 | 46 | 50 | 53 | 74 | 83 | 92 | 125 | 145 | 163 | 171 | 182 | 204 |
| Imports | 33 | 39 | 49 | 45 | 46 | 54 | 66 | 67 | 74 | 82 | 84 | 91 | 91 | 107 |
| Balance | 8 | 6 | -3 | 5 | 7 | 20 | 17 | 25 | 51 | 63 | 79 | 80 | 91 | 97 |
| Nova Scotia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 268 | 302 | 357 | 426 | 484 | 611 | 685 | 754 | 865 | 918 | 908 | 882 | 983 | 1,014 |
| Imports | 402 | 456 | 515 | 526 | 548 | 634 | 741 | 811 | 799 | 759 | 880 | 950 | 1,004 | 994 |
| Balance | -134 | -154 | -158 | -100 | -64 | -23 | -56 | -57 | 66 | 159 | 28 | -68 | -21 | 20 |
| New Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 187 | 220 | 233 | 275 | 302 | 398 | 488 | 525 | 618 | 723 | 775 | 754 | 846 | 894 |
| Imports | 327 | 368 | 436 | 447 | 485 | 567 | 652 | 640 | 713 | 695 | 725 | 810 | 914 | 885 |
| Balance | -140 | -148 | -203 | -172 | -183 | -169 | -164 | -115 | -95 | 28 | 50 | -56 | -68 | 9 |
| Quebec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 3,359 | 3,837 | 4,070 | 4,463 | 4,840 | 5,383 | 6,435 | 6,904 | 7,919 | 8,865 | 9,741 | 10,108 | 11,055 | 11,138 |
| Imports | 4,617 | 4,949 | 5,729 | 6,181 | 6,547 | 7,516 | 8,156 | 8,564 | 9,440 | 10,005 | 10,444 | 11,124 | 11,740 | 12,196 |
| Balance | -1,258 | -1,112 | -1,659 | -1,718 | -1,707 | -2,133 | -1,721 | -1,660 | -1,521 | -1,140 | -703 | -1,016 | -685 | -1,058 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 9,814 | 10,404 | 10,977 | 11,339 | 12,154 | 14,188 | 15,564 | 17,173 | 19,639 | 22,193 | 24,764 | 26,486 | 28,065 | 28,538 |
| Imports | 12,326 | 13,938 | 15,722 | 16,479 | 17,701 | 19,833 | 20,646 | 21,678 | 24,145 | 26,004 | 28,001 | 29,752 | 31,743 | 32,249 |
| Balance | -2,512 | -3,534 | -4,745 | -5,140 | -5,547 | -5,645 | -5,082 | -4,505 | -4,506 | -3,811 | -3,237 | -3,266 | -3,678 | -3,711 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 431 | 478 | 461 | 457 | 612 | 677 | 854 | 839 | 984 | 1,003 | 1,189 | 1,226 | 1,304 | 1,320 |
| Imports | 701 | 762 | 892 | 960 | 1,011 | 1,144 | 1,178 | 1,281 | 1,403 | 1,473 | 1,488 | 1,522 | 1,594 | 1,577 |
| Balance | -270 | -284 | -431 | -503 | -399 | -467 | -324 | -442 | -419 | -470 | -299 | -296 | -290 | -257 |

Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts*, Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB.

continued...

Table 9C: Provincial Trade in Services with the World - National Accounts basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 237 | 258 | 235 | 293 | 322 | 406 | 492 | 486 | 550 | 605 | 657 | 670 | 821 | 760 |
| Imports | 566 | 596 | 644 | 621 | 649 | 767 | 872 | 909 | 978 | 1,169 | 1,181 | 1,249 | 1,309 | 1,339 |
| Balance | -329 | -338 | -409 | -328 | -327 | -361 | -380 | -423 | -428 | -564 | -524 | -579 | -488 | -579 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 1,498 | 1,447 | 1,480 | 1,534 | 1,900 | 2,027 | 2,280 | 2,578 | 2,933 | 3,396 | 4,045 | 4,439 | 4,850 | 4,890 |
| Imports | 2,173 | 2,333 | 2,578 | 2,722 | 2,691 | 3,079 | 3,574 | 3,708 | 4,251 | 4,638 | 4,856 | 4,879 | 5,250 | 5,568 |
| Balance | -675 | -886 | -1,098 | -1,188 | -791 | -1,052 | -1,294 | -1,130 | -1,318 | -1,242 | -811 | -440 | -400 | -678 |
| British Columbia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 3,051 | 3,401 | 3,551 | 4,070 | 4,355 | 5,136 | 6,135 | 7,263 | 6,818 | 7,424 | 8,139 | 8,234 | 8,974 | 8,755 |
| Imports | 2,674 | 3,094 | 3,525 | 3,721 | 3,996 | 4,434 | 5,139 | 5,240 | 5,760 | 5,603 | 5,748 | 6,037 | 6,843 | 6,296 |
| Balance | 377 | 307 | 26 | 349 | 359 | 702 | 996 | 2,023 | 1,058 | 1,821 | 2,391 | 2,197 | 2,131 | 2,459 |
| Yukon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 44 | 48 | 54 | 61 | 79 | 72 | 75 | 79 | 80 | 94 | 94 | 97 | 105 | 116 |
| Imports | 16 | 18 | 22 | 29 | 30 | 77 | 42 | 45 | 29 | 41 | 40 | 48 | 52 | 51 |
| Balance | 28 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 49 | -5 | 33 | 34 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 49 | 53 | 65 |
| North-West Territories* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 25 | 27 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 42 | 58 | 70 | 50 | 65 | 70 | 52 | 55 | n.a. |
| Imports | 21 | 25 | 28 | 39 | 41 | 59 | 113 | 151 | 79 | 82 | 93 | 79 | 83 | n.a. |
| Balance | 4 | 2 | 2 | -8 | -8 | -17 | -55 | -81 | -29 | -17 | -23 | -27 | -28 | n.a. |
| Nunavut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 12 | 13 | 10 |
| Imports | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 33 | 29 | 40 |
| Balance | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | -21 | -16 | -30 |

* incorporates Nunavut up to and including 1998

Source: Statistics Canada, Provincial Economic Accounts, Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB.

Table 9D: International Merchandise Trade - Customs basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 148,979 | 146,006 | 162,828 | 187,515 | 225,679 | 262,267 | 275,819 | 298,072 | 318,444 | 355,106 | 412,900 | 402,296 |
| Imports | 136,245 | 135,461 | 148,018 | 169,953 | 202,736 | 225,553 | 232,566 | 272,946 | 298,386 | 320,379 | 356,851 | 343,003 |
| Balance | 12,734 | 10,545 | 14,810 | 17,562 | 22,943 | 36,714 | 43,253 | 25,126 | 20,058 | 34,727 | 56,049 | 59,293 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 1,933 | 1,537 | 1,244 | 1,741 | 1,618 | 1,961 | 2,318 | 2,552 | 2,678 | 2,998 | 3,914 | 3,451 |
| Imports | 1,250 | 744 | 518 | 694 | 440 | 1,715 | 1,012 | 1,463 | 1,158 | 1,282 | 2,779 | 1,832 |
| Balance | 683 | 793 | 726 | 1,047 | 1,179 | 246 | 1,306 | 1,089 | 1,520 | 1,716 | 1,135 | 1,619 |
| Prince Edward Island | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 171 | 172 | 177 | 212 | 296 | 345 | 357 | 439 | 471 | 575 | 697 | 676 |
| Imports | 45 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 49 | 86 | 36 | 30 | 22 | 23 | 30 | 20 |
| Balance | 126 | 145 | 152 | 184 | 247 | 259 | 321 | 409 | 449 | 552 | 666 | 656 |
| Nova Scotia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 2,360 | 2,353 | 2,560 | 2,641 | 3,066 | 3,892 | 3,782 | 3,847 | 3,785 | 4,082 | 5,219 | 5,805 |
| Imports | 3,236 | 2,984 | 2,707 | 2,705 | 3,335 | 4,130 | 3,933 | 5,243 | 5,090 | 4,524 | 5,429 | 5,502 |
| Balance | -876 | -631 | -147 | -64 | -269 | -238 | -151 | -1,395 | -1,305 | -441 | -209 | 303 |
| New Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 3,169 | 3,108 | 3,082 | 3,515 | 4,333 | 5,521 | 5,516 | 5,554 | 5,554 | 6,199 | 7,476 | 8,290 |
| Imports | 2,882 | 2,552 | 2,551 | 2,968 | 3,263 | 3,454 | 3,918 | 3,904 | 3,686 | 4,205 | 5,681 | 5,627 |
| Balance | 286 | 556 | 531 | 547 | 1,070 | 2,066 | 1,598 | 1,651 | 1,868 | 1,994 | 1,795 | 2,663 |
| Quebec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 26,589 | 26,318 | 27,747 | 34,143 | 41,081 | 48,422 | 49,365 | 52,635 | 57,572 | 62,067 | 74,171 | 70,767 |
| Imports | 26,405 | 25,236 | 26,372 | 28,027 | 32,455 | 36,300 | 37,055 | 40,144 | 43,484 | 48,589 | 57,540 | 54,053 |
| Balance | 183 | 1,082 | 1,375 | 6,116 | 8,626 | 12,122 | 12,309 | 12,492 | 14,088 | 13,478 | 16,631 | 16,713 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 72,986 | 70,990 | 82,266 | 95,076 | 115,158 | 131,047 | 139,681 | 153,239 | 171,859 | 195,556 | 207,068 | 201,660 |
| Imports | 79,212 | 79,224 | 89,697 | 106,727 | 130,135 | 143,921 | 149,726 | 176,389 | 194,466 | 211,577 | 227,139 | 215,346 |
| Balance | -6,226 | -8,234 | -7,431 | -11,651 | -14,977 | -12,873 | -10,046 | -23,150 | -22,607 | -16,021 | -20,071 | -13,686 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB.

continued...

Table 9D: International Merchandise Trade - Customs basis - (millions of dollars)

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 3,244 | 3,241 | 3,585 | 3,864 | 4,762 | 5,750 | 6,338 | 7,376 | 8,139 | 8,143 | 9,740 | 9,442 |
| Imports | 3,358 | 3,659 | 4,011 | 4,330 | 5,279 | 6,080 | 6,320 | 8,541 | 9,278 | 8,373 | 10,893 | 10,462 |
| Balance | -114 | -418 | -426 | -467 | -517 | -331 | 19 | -1,166 | -1,138 | -230 | -1,153 | -1,020 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 5,445 | 5,732 | 6,631 | 6,155 | 7,642 | 8,966 | 9,349 | 10,832 | 9,949 | 9,797 | 12,617 | 11,794 |
| Imports | 1,398 | 1,502 | 1,807 | 2,407 | 2,899 | 3,165 | 3,606 | 4,585 | 4,620 | 4,244 | 4,383 | 4,813 |
| Balance | 4,047 | 4,230 | 4,824 | 3,748 | 4,743 | 5,801 | 5,743 | 6,247 | 5,329 | 5,553 | 8,234 | 6,981 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 15,485 | 16,417 | 18,237 | 20,858 | 23,507 | 27,780 | 32,081 | 33,686 | 31,216 | 34,954 | 55,868 | 57,629 |
| Imports | 4,147 | 4,584 | 4,287 | 5,469 | 6,645 | 7,068 | 7,504 | 9,247 | 10,804 | 10,332 | 12,107 | 13,640 |
| Balance | 11,338 | 11,833 | 13,949 | 15,389 | 16,863 | 20,711 | 24,577 | 24,440 | 20,412 | 24,622 | 43,761 | 43,989 |
| British Columbia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 17,165 | 15,858 | 16,931 | 19,131 | 24,041 | 28,304 | 26,598 | 27,445 | 26,891 | 29,854 | 35,171 | 31,778 |
| Imports | 14,299 | 14,927 | 16,026 | 16,582 | 18,216 | 19,601 | 19,399 | 23,347 | 25,732 | 27,168 | 30,801 | 31,651 |
| Balance | 2,865 | 931 | 905 | 2,549 | 5,825 | 8,703 | 7,199 | 4,098 | 1,158 | 2,686 | 4,369 | 127 |
| Yukon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 266 | 167 | 221 | 34 | 8 | 53 | 185 | 81 | 7 | 18 | 20 | 12 |
| Imports | 11 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 16 | 25 | 43 | 45 | 36 | 58 | 68 | 53 |
| Balance | 255 | 159 | 213 | 20 | -8 | 29 | 142 | 36 | -29 | -40 | -48 | -41 |
| North-West Territories* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 168 | 114 | 147 | 146 | 166 | 226 | 249 | 385 | 322 | 556 | 665 | 771 |
| Imports | 1 | 15 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Balance | 167 | 100 | 138 | 144 | 162 | 217 | 236 | 376 | 312 | 553 | 664 | 768 |
| Nunavut | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | n.a. | 0 | 0 | 304 | 274 | 221 |
| Imports | n.a. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance | n.a. | 0 | 0 | 304 | 273 | 221 |

* incorporates Nunavut up to and including 1998

Source: Statistics Canada, Canadian International Merchandise Trade, Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB.

Table 9E: Interprovincial Exports of Goods and Services - National Accounts basis

Exports of Goods and Services to other provinces - (Millions of dollars)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Canada | 147,523 | 146,799 | 135,957 | 133,847 | 137,905 | 147,260 | 157,091 | 164,384 | 174,785 | 175,581 | 190,288 | 207,159 | 213,336 |
| Newfoundland | 1,071 | 1,116 | 1,080 | 983 | 855 | 969 | 1,042 | 1,055 | 1,070 | 1,248 | 1,526 | 2,051 | 2,820 |
| Prince Edward Island | 632 | 627 | 617 | 697 | 733 | 687 | 716 | 724 | 745 | 811 | 876 | 914 | 949 |
| Nova Scotia | 3,425 | 3,464 | 3,326 | 3,462 | 3,555 | 3,642 | 4,013 | 4,084 | 4,200 | 4,288 | 4,959 | 5,249 | 5,251 |
| New Brunswick | 3,937 | 3,944 | 3,484 | 3,690 | 3,997 | 4,568 | 5,256 | 5,192 | 5,257 | 5,225 | 5,545 | 5,663 | 6,310 |
| Quebec | 34,052 | 34,086 | 31,997 | 30,684 | 31,199 | 31,465 | 34,403 | 34,198 | 37,436 | 37,872 | 41,532 | 44,174 | 44,358 |
| Ontario | 62,797 | 61,224 | 56,033 | 54,260 | 54,837 | 60,048 | 64,000 | 66,515 | 70,175 | 70,258 | 75,115 | 80,479 | 82,297 |
| Manitoba | 6,515 | 6,441 | 5,863 | 6,146 | 6,182 | 6,992 | 7,823 | 8,202 | 8,846 | 9,018 | 9,548 | 10,061 | 10,423 |
| Saskatchewan | 5,103 | 5,047 | 4,750 | 4,779 | 5,128 | 5,730 | 6,106 | 6,427 | 7,070 | 6,995 | 7,265 | 8,220 | 8,402 |
| Alberta | 19,165 | 20,083 | 17,938 | 17,387 | 18,985 | 20,624 | 21,070 | 24,109 | 24,883 | 23,924 | 26,498 | 31,316 | 33,151 |
| British Columbia | 10,176 | 10,205 | 10,311 | 11,232 | 11,822 | 11,933 | 11,987 | 13,157 | 14,346 | 15,184 | 16,589 | 18,034 | 18,436 |
| Yukon | 148 | 93 | 104 | 120 | 153 | 142 | 143 | 142 | 151 | 185 | 169 | 185 | 171 |
| North-West Territories | 502 | 469 | 454 | 407 | 459 | 421 | 489 | 565 | 587 | 539 | 533 | 670 | n.d. |
| Nunavut | | | | | | | | | | 101 | 108 | 128 | |

Exports of Goods and Services to other provinces - (as percent of GDP)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Canada | 22.5 | 21.6 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.7 |
| Newfoundland | 11.9 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 14.6 | 20.3 |
| Prince Edward Island | 30.6 | 28.8 | 27.3 | 29.9 | 29.8 | 27.3 | 26.9 | 25.7 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 28.1 | 27.3 | 27.7 |
| Nova Scotia | 21.0 | 20.4 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.1 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.1 |
| New Brunswick | 30.0 | 29.4 | 25.6 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 29.9 | 32.1 | 31.3 | 31.1 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 28.7 | 31.2 |
| Quebec | 22.9 | 22.2 | 20.6 | 19.4 | 19.2 | 18.5 | 19.4 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 19.2 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.4 |
| Ontario | 22.6 | 21.7 | 19.9 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.7 |
| Manitoba | 28.0 | 26.7 | 24.5 | 25.2 | 25.1 | 27.0 | 29.2 | 29.0 | 29.7 | 29.2 | 30.1 | 29.8 | 29.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 25.6 | 23.8 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 22.2 | 24.2 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.5 | 25.4 |
| Alberta | 28.5 | 27.5 | 24.7 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 24.6 | 23.2 | 22.3 | 22.7 | 21.9 | 22.1 |
| British Columbia | 13.5 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 14.1 |
| Yukon | 14.4 | 8.7 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 17.3 | 15.6 | 13.6 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 17.2 | 15.3 | 16.5 | 15.1 |
| North-West Territories | 23.5 | 21.5 | 20.8 | 18.7 | 20.3 | 17.7 | 20.4 | 22.5 | 21.8 | 20.4 | 25.2 | 27.1 | n.a. |
| Nunavut | n.a. | 12.0 | 12.1 | 14.0 | |

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB Provincial Economic Accounts / CANSIM Table 384-0002

Data for 2001 will be released on October 31st, 2002

Table 9F: Interprovincial Imports of Goods and Services - National Accounts basis

Imports of Goods and Services from other provinces - (Millions of dollars)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Canada | 147,523 | 146,799 | 135,957 | 133,847 | 137,905 | 147,260 | 157,091 | 164,384 | 174,785 | 175,581 | 190,288 | 207,159 | 213,336 |
| Newfoundland | 4,343 | 4,224 | 3,952 | 3,875 | 4,093 | 4,199 | 4,286 | 4,155 | 4,414 | 4,508 | 5,207 | 5,383 | 5,365 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1,167 | 1,086 | 1,124 | 1,116 | 1,138 | 1,173 | 1,294 | 1,377 | 1,414 | 1,452 | 1,625 | 1,796 | 1,829 |
| Nova Scotia | 6,675 | 6,561 | 6,269 | 6,082 | 6,280 | 6,535 | 6,795 | 6,878 | 7,170 | 7,318 | 8,179 | 8,557 | 8,709 |
| New Brunswick | 5,988 | 5,822 | 5,849 | 5,675 | 5,579 | 5,589 | 6,126 | 6,413 | 6,554 | 6,932 | 8,153 | 8,699 | 9,048 |
| Quebec | 33,967 | 32,710 | 29,415 | 28,574 | 30,764 | 33,473 | 35,301 | 36,390 | 37,075 | 37,793 | 40,414 | 43,678 | 44,315 |
| Ontario | 38,347 | 37,822 | 34,263 | 33,950 | 35,465 | 34,801 | 37,621 | 41,501 | 45,273 | 45,553 | 49,472 | 54,680 | 56,423 |
| Manitoba | 7,190 | 7,186 | 6,830 | 6,739 | 7,023 | 7,539 | 7,983 | 8,986 | 9,749 | 9,697 | 10,385 | 11,046 | 11,279 |
| Saskatchewan | 8,388 | 8,557 | 7,955 | 7,885 | 7,910 | 8,540 | 9,040 | 10,272 | 11,209 | 10,998 | 11,595 | 12,494 | 12,827 |
| Alberta | 20,938 | 21,440 | 19,802 | 19,627 | 20,265 | 22,390 | 23,906 | 24,359 | 26,909 | 27,084 | 28,550 | 30,903 | 33,335 |
| British Columbia | 18,525 | 19,466 | 18,646 | 18,463 | 17,620 | 21,112 | 22,667 | 22,147 | 23,190 | 22,368 | 24,749 | 27,737 | 27,835 |
| Yukon | 524 | 559 | 537 | 536 | 460 | 479 | 512 | 545 | 490 | 479 | 508 | 558 | 571 |
| North-West Territories | 1,361 | 1,247 | 1,208 | 1,222 | 1,245 | 1,380 | 1,514 | 1,336 | 1,280 | 1,354 | 982 | 1,128 | n.a. |
| Nunavut | | | | | | | | | | | 424 | 450 | 442 |

Imports of Goods and Services from other provinces - (as percent of GDP)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Canada | 22.5 | 21.6 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.7 |
| Newfoundland | 48.3 | 45.8 | 41.2 | 40.6 | 41.9 | 40.9 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 41.7 | 40.1 | 42.1 | 38.2 | 38.6 |
| Prince Edward Island | 56.6 | 49.9 | 49.8 | 47.9 | 46.3 | 46.6 | 48.6 | 48.9 | 50.4 | 48.7 | 52.2 | 53.7 | 53.4 |
| Nova Scotia | 40.9 | 38.6 | 35.5 | 33.7 | 34.3 | 35.1 | 35.3 | 35.4 | 35.1 | 34.3 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 35.0 |
| New Brunswick | 45.6 | 43.3 | 42.9 | 40.5 | 38.0 | 36.6 | 37.5 | 38.7 | 38.8 | 39.4 | 43.6 | 44.1 | 44.8 |
| Quebec | 22.9 | 21.3 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 19.4 |
| Ontario | 13.8 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 12.8 |
| Manitoba | 30.9 | 29.8 | 28.5 | 27.6 | 28.5 | 29.1 | 29.7 | 31.7 | 32.7 | 31.4 | 32.7 | 32.7 | 32.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 42.1 | 40.4 | 37.6 | 37.4 | 34.3 | 34.9 | 34.3 | 35.5 | 38.4 | 37.8 | 38.5 | 37.3 | 38.8 |
| Alberta | 31.2 | 29.3 | 27.2 | 26.3 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 26.1 | 24.8 | 25.1 | 25.2 | 24.4 | 21.6 | 22.2 |
| British Columbia | 24.5 | 24.6 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 18.8 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.2 | 19.3 | 20.5 | 21.7 | 21.3 |
| Yukon | 50.9 | 52.4 | 55.6 | 49.2 | 52.0 | 52.6 | 48.8 | 48.4 | 44.2 | 44.5 | 45.9 | 49.6 | 50.5 |
| North-West Territories | 63.6 | 57.1 | 55.3 | 56.2 | 55.0 | 57.9 | 63.2 | 53.1 | 47.5 | 51.3 | 46.5 | 45.6 | n.a. |
| Nunavut | n.a. | 50.4 | 50.3 | 48.5 |

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB Provincial Economic Accounts / CANSIM Table 384-0002

Data for 2001 will be released on October 31st, 2002

Table 10A: International Trade in Energy Products - Canada and Provinces, Year 2001 (millions of dollars)

| | Alberta | British Columbia | Manitoba | New Brunswick | Newfoundland | Nova Scotia | Ontario | Quebec | Saskatchewan | Canada |
|------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 34,849 | 6,208 | 1,193 | 247 | 226 | 1,193 | 203 | 929 | 2,621 | 47,671 |
| Imports | 210 | 1,393 | 55 | 2,661 | 1,076 | 1,085 | 1,327 | 7,997 | 36 | 15,839 |
| Balance | 34,639 | 4,815 | 1,139 | -2,413 | -850 | 109 | -1,124 | -7,068 | 2,585 | 31,832 |
| Coal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 392 | 1,431 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,824 |
| Imports | 1 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 129 | 762 | 84 | 3 | 1,028 |
| Balance | 391 | 1,430 | 0 | -48 | 0 | -129 | -761 | -84 | -3 | 796 |
| Crude Petroleum | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 12,615 | 0 | 659 | 0 | 226 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 2,600 | 16,119 |
| Imports | 187 | 0 | 23 | 2,608 | 1,076 | 956 | 3 | 7,764 | 4 | 12,620 |
| Balance | 12,427 | 0 | 636 | -2,608 | -850 | -936 | -3 | -7,764 | 2,596 | 3,498 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 204 | 2,085 | 535 | 247 | 0 | 0 | 202 | 929 | 16 | 4,218 |
| Imports | 9 | 1,392 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 205 | 150 | 29 | 1,820 |
| Balance | 195 | 693 | 503 | 243 | 0 | 0 | -3 | 779 | -13 | 2,397 |
| Natural Gas | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 21,638 | 2,692 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,174 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 25,510 |
| Imports | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 357 | 0 | 0 | 370 |
| Balance | 21,625 | 2,692 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,174 | -357 | 0 | 5 | 25,140 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Domestic Exports and Imports, Customs-based, Tables 226-0001,226-0002

Table 10B: Distribution of Canada's Energy Trade by Province, Year 2001 (percent)

| | Alberta | British Columbia | Manitoba | New Brunswick | Newfoundland | Nova Scotia | Ontario | Quebec | Saskatchewan | Canada |
|------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 73.1 | 13.0 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 5.5 | 100 |
| Imports | 1.3 | 8.8 | 0.3 | 16.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 50.5 | 0.2 | 100 |
| Coal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 21.5 | 78.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Imports | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 12.6 | 74.1 | 8.1 | 0.3 | 100 |
| Crude Petroleum | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 78.3 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.1 | 100 |
| Imports | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 20.7 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 61.5 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 4.8 | 49.4 | 12.7 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 22.0 | 0.4 | 100 |
| Imports | 0.5 | 76.5 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.3 | 8.2 | 1.6 | 100 |
| Natural Gas | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 84.8 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Imports | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 96.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Domestic Exports and Imports, Customs-based, Tables 226-0001,226-0002